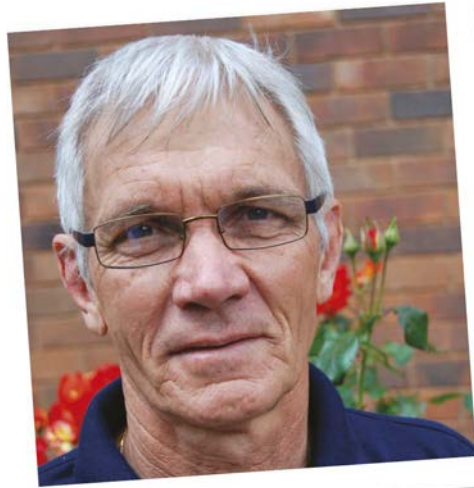


A TRIBUTE TO WILLEM VAN DER MERWE



In Marist school culture there is a Marist style based on presence, simplicity, family spirit, love of work and Mary's way. Willem's love for the Marist Brothers is evident. Willem was born in Cape Town and went to school at Northlea in Rhodesia and he is the only South African citizen that I know that has two ID books with different dates of birth and I leave it up to your imagination as to what he uses them for.

How do you summarise a lifetime? Well, it will take a while.

Willem arrived at St David's 32 years ago and I still recall my first meeting with him when Brother Anthony introduced me to a Texan smoking, ex-Zimbabwean soldier, cement factory builder, farmer, handyman, steel worker, grass grower, builder, plumber, welder and fixer of anything but unfortunately Willem couldn't swim. Willem and I took swimming lessons at the Eskom swimming pool and I had to pretend that I couldn't swim so as not to embarrass him as he was training for Iron Man.

When Willem first arrived at St David's it was very simple, there was no tractor, there was no bakkie, no tools and there was definitely no golf cart. There were no fences around St David's and keeping people off the property was a huge nightmare. Pupils on motor bikes were the worst especially when they chose to ride on the cricket pitches. One such person, who shall remain nameless proceeded to do a victory lap down Rivonia Rd after destroying one of the pitches and with the help of Brother Aidan's X-ray vision, we got his number plate.

One weekend, on a trip to the Rugani farm, we brought the old tractor back to St David's where Willem fixed up Rugani 1 and that is the red tractor that you still see driving around the school nowadays.

We all remember Willem's Big Foot Ford bakkie that was used for pulling the lawnmower, carrying building supplies from the hardware, and giving children rides at their birthday parties. Willem loved custom made vehicles and fast bikes. Every three months the latest, fastest motor bike was heard driving out of his house on Sunday mornings to the Breakfast run.

My first recollection of Willem's sporting ability was when we were sitting in Willem's lounge in January 1980 and we were watching television and Willem said how great it would be to run the Comrades Marathon that was advertised on TV. My immediate comment was to tell him that the first thing he needed to do was to stop smoking. He then picked up the last pack of Texan Plain and threw it in the rubbish bin and the next 10 Comrades were history.

Willem has toured the world and been to places that we would only dream of. After returning from a trip to Tokyo and having arrived at home at 2 in the morning, he was rudely awakened by Tom McFadden and I as we had not yet qualified for the Comrades and had to run the Benoni Marathon that morning to qualify.

Willem's claim to fame after Comrades races was that he was always dehydrated and had to be taken to hospital every year to have drips put into him to rehydrate him. Two incidents that really stand out were on one of our Comrades races, at 62km, I was going to stop with ITB. Needless to say, on sitting down on the pavement, I received a quick smack on the side of the head and was told to get my A into G and reminded that this was my fault and he would be dragging me all the way to Durban.

Another incident I recall was on a flight to Two Oceans with George Ndlovu, Willem's 2 IC on the support staff, there was a bomb scare over Bloemfontein. The plane dropped out of the sky, the chutes came out, and Willem and George had to run from the runway to the airport. He did have quite a job getting George back into the plane to get down to Cape Town as George had never flown before.

I'm sure Willem remembers these trips to Cape Town where we used to sleep in the sick bay at St Joseph's and our long chats with Brother Benedict and Brother Lawrence in the evenings.

Willem has, apart from Comrades, Two Oceans and Iron Man also completed numerous 94.7 and Argus Cycle races, Fish River Canoe Marathons and over twenty Duzi's. I will never forget the day when he asked me to second him on one of his Iron Man escapades. Needless to say that I was more broken than he was at the end of the event.

When Willem arrived at St David's, his first workshop was part of the old stables which also doubled up as a shebeen for Osborne, next to what today is the Astro. His love of work was pushed to the limit as the area adjacent to his workshop, the present car park, was a huge hole where parents would drop and fetch their kids. Willem went about filling the hole turning it into a Prep School playground with grass and irrigation. It took over 200 loads of sand to level that area.

In his first few years at St David's, Willem's love for family was demonstrated by extending his involvement in school activities. Willem used to help coach rugby and accompanied tours especially our football trips down to East London. He then started the canoe club which went from strength to strength and a number of boys that he coached have represented the country and our boys have done exceptionally well in SA Championship races.

If it wasn't for Willem, I would probably not still be at St David's, so you can blame him for me still being here. He built my house on the property from scratch and he also built the swimming pool roof with help and prayers from Father Brewer that makes our pool the best school pool in South Africa. Not many of you know that Willem laid out the piping for the clinic in Slough that Brother Anthony was building. He assembled it on the service road and then took it apart and took it to Slough to fit into the new clinic.

Our Prep Pavilion was also one of Willem's building projects.

I remember having tickets for the Michael Jackson concert and the only one I could force to come with me was Willem. What are friends for? Willem also went to see ZZ Top but didn't like them too much! He was jealous of their beards.

Willem loves animals and Socks and Megan were always part of the school and everyone on campus knew who their boss was.

Our fields, buildings, gardens, swimming pool and cricket pitches all hold testament to Willem's huge contribution in maintaining our facilities which no other school can match.

We wish Willem good luck, good health and our thanks go with him in the next stage of his life. We are really going to miss you, Willem!

Mr W Castle

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

A Tribute to Willem van der Merwe	2
Board of Governors	4
Chief Executive's Report	6
Foundation	8

RELIGION

Chaplain's Notes	10
Confirmation	11
First Holy Communion	11
Altar Servers	12
College Outreach	13
Prep Co-Workers	15
Salt of the Earth	17
Prep Outreach - Lerome	17
Champagnat Day	18

PREPARATORY SCHOOL

Headmaster's Report	20
Preparatory Staff	23
Support Staff	25
Preparatory Praise Giving	25
Extra Curricular Awards	42

ACADEMIC & CULTURAL

Preparatory Art	50
Information Technology	52
Chess	53
isiZulu	54
Library	55
Music & Drama	56
Future Problem Solvers	60

CLASS PHOTOGRAPHS & CONTRIBUTIONS

Grade 00	62
Grade 0 & 00 Events	65
Grade 0	66
Grade 1	71
Grade 2	75
Grade 3	79
Grade 4	85
Grade 5	91
Grade 6	96
Grade 7	102
Heritage Day	107

PREPARATORY SPORT

Athletics	109
Canoeing	114
Cricket	115
Cross Country	126
Football	129
Hockey	148
Rugby	159
Swimming	168
Tennis	176
Water Polo	178
Judo & Karate	180

COLLEGE

Headmaster's Address	183
College Staff	185
Staff Details	186
Staff News	188

MATRIC & LEADERSHIP

Matric Class of 2012 (Group)	191
Head Prefect's Address	192
Deputy Head Prefect's Address	193
Matric Class of 2012	194
Grade 0-12 & Honours	198
Prefects	199
Matric Dance	200
Portfolio Positions for 2012	202
Leadership	202
Grade 12 Leadership Scrolls	203
Champagnat Medals & Junior City Council	204
Peer Counsellors & President's Award	205
Camps	206

HOUSES

Benedict	209
College	213
Osmond	217
The Bishops	221

ACADEMIC

Matric IEB Results	226
Prizes Awarded	230
Top of Grade	234
Afrikaans Literature	235
English Literature	238
isiZulu	242
Accounting & English	243
Geography & Library	244
Life Orientation, Maths & Life Sciences	246
Physical Sciences	248

CULTURAL

Choir	251
College Music	253
Senior Marimba Band	254
Junior Marimba Band	255
Major Production	256
Sound & Lighting & Inter-House Plays	258
Oratory - Public Speaking	259
Oratory - Debating	260

HIGH SCHOOL SPORT

Canoeing	263
Cricket	264
Cross Country	282
Football	283
Golf	289
Hockey	291
Rugby	301
Swimming	314
Tennis	320
Water Polo	323

ACTIVITIES

Adventure Club	331
Chess	332
Climbing Club	334
Robotics Club	335
Orienteering	336
Future Problem Solving	337
Cultural Tour	338

Sons of Old Boys	340
Marist Old Boys' Association	341

Obituaries	344
------------	-----

BOARD OF GOVERNORS



St David's Marist Inanda Board Members

Back Row: Mr R Alcock, Mr M Reeves, Mr J van Dyk, Prof R Gibson, Mr S Bhembe, Mr I Macindoe, Mr M Boden **Front Row:** Mr W Wilson, Br J Pieterse, Mr C Artemides, Mr M Greeff, Dr M Bussin, Mr M Williams **Absent:** Prof M Smurthwaite, Mr C Elfick

Mr Cleovoulos Basil Artemides (Chairman)

Cleo Artemides was educated at CBC Springs, matriculating at Damelin in Johannesburg. He completed his BA and a Bachelor of Law from the University of the Witwatersrand. He is currently a senior partner for the firm Christelis Artemides Attorneys, specialising in the commercial field and serves as a Commissioner in the Small Claims Court. He is also on the Law Society of the Northern Provinces Fees Assessment committee. He has three children: a daughter at the University of the Witwatersrand, a son at the University of Pretoria and one son at St David's.

Dr Mark Bussin (Vice Chairman)

Mark Bussin is the Chairman of 21st Century Pay Solutions Group. He serves on and advises numerous Boards and Remuneration Committees. He is a Professor at the University of Johannesburg and supervises masters and Doctoral students. Mark serves the Presidency as a Commissioner on the Independent Commission for the Remuneration of Public Office Bearers.

Mr Mike Greeff (Chief Executive)

Mike Greeff was educated at Blairgowrie Primary School and Parktown Boys High School before completing a B Comm (Honours) at Unisa and an MBA at the Wits Business School in 1997. On joining St David's he completed his PGCE Cum Laude. He worked in the banking sector before running his own consulting company specialising in Development Finance mainly in South Africa, Eastern Europe and Latin America. Mike has had a close involvement with a number of schools in the areas of strategy and leadership development with the senior students

and staff. Mike enjoys sport in every aspect. He is married to Fiona and they have three children, Amy, Ross and Lara.

Mr Malcolm Williams (Headmaster of the High School)

Malcolm Williams was educated at King Edward VII School and at the University of the Witwatersrand. He holds a BA HDE (Wits), and honours degree in English (Unisa) and an M Ed from the University of the Witwatersrand. He has previously taught at King Edward's and Sandown High School where he held the position of Deputy Headmaster. He is married to Sue, who teaches English at Redhill School. They have two children.

Mr Rick Wilson (Prep Headmaster)

Rick Wilson was educated at Milton Boy's High in Zimbabwe and UCR in Bulawayo. He was Headmaster of Acacia Primary School in Jwaneng, Botswana, for eleven years before joining St David's in 1996. He is married to Gerry, a teacher at Redhill School and has two sons, one of whom matriculated from St David's.

Mr Mike Boden (Secretary)

Mike Boden is the Business Manager of the School. Having spent over 22 years in the Banking industry he moved into education in 2001 assuming the position of the Business Manager at St Henry's Marist Brothers College in Durban where he remained until taking up the position at St David's early in 2006. He is Marist educated and he and his wife, Debbie have two children, with his son currently attending St David's.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Brother Jude Pieterse

Brother Jude Pieterse was educated at St Joseph's College, Rondebosch. He did his initial formation as a Marist Brother in Australia. He holds a B.Sc degree from the University of Natal and a M Religious Ed degree from the University of Seattle. He taught at Marist Brothers Observatory and at Walmer, Port Elizabeth where he subsequently also served as Principal. He was then appointed Provincial of the Marist institute in South Africa. Following this, at the request of the Catholic Bishops' Conference, he founded the Catholic Institute of Education. He then served as Secretary General of the Bishops' Conference, before again being appointed Provincial of South Africa. Three years later, he was appointed Provincial of the new Southern African Province, a position he held until 2004. This was followed by several years' work in Asia and Rome before returning to South Africa at the end of 2010.

Mr Ross Alcock

Ross Alcock matriculated from St David's in 1986 having attended the school for 12 years. He was the Deputy-Head Prefect and Captain of both the First Rugby and Cricket teams. He has a B Proc from the University of the Witwatersrand and an LLB from Unisa. He is a director by Edward Nathan Sonnenbergs Inc where he specialises in Employment Law. He is married to Nicole and they have two sons, one of whom is currently at St David's.

Mr Chris Elfick

Chris Elfick is a Marist Old Boy, having attended St Patrick's Marist in Port Elizabeth before studying for a CA at the University of Cape Town and an MBA at Unisa. Chris was a partner at PWC for nine years before starting his own consulting practice in 2002. Chris is married to Lynne who teaches at St Teresa's in Craighall Park and they have four children.

Prof Roger Gibson

Roger Gibson was educated at Pinetown Convent and St Henry's College Durban where he was Dux. He has a BSc (Honours) in Geology, from the University of Natal and a PhD from Cambridge University (England), which he completed in 1989. Roger joined the University of the Witwatersrand in 1990 and was promoted to Ad Hominem Professor in 2006. He is currently the Head of Geosciences, a member of the Senate and serves on the University's Research, Human Resources and Risk Committees. Apart from his specialist research, Roger is actively involved in education outreach, having co-authored two non-specialist books on the Vredefort Dome World Heritage Site. Prior to joining the Board he served for seven years on the Governing Body of IR Griffith Primary, five years as Chairman. Roger is married to Dr Elsbeth Dixon and has three children.

Mr Iain Macindoe

Iain Macindoe was educated at CBC in Bulawayo, and finished his public AEB exams at Churchill in Harare. He completed his Bachelor of Business Studies (Honours) degree at the University of Zimbabwe. He is currently CEO of Willis Reinsurance (Pty) Ltd, and has held this position for the last 15 years. He is married to Lesley and has four very boisterous boys, two of whom are at the University of Witwatersrand and two at St David's.

Mr Sean McLean

Sean McLean feels that it is important to be an active member of the St David's community – and this has been a most rewarding endeavour. He has been director of International Business Machines (IBM) for the past 10 years and has managed IBM's relationships with universities and other tertiary institutions across Sub Saharan Africa for the past three years. He read for his undergraduate degree at the University of the Witwatersrand and his post-graduate degree, (Economics), with Unisa. He has an MBA from Henley Management College, University of Reading in the UK and is currently planning to embark on a DBA or PHD. He is married to Flavia and they have one son who is a pupil at St David's.

Mr Mark Reeves

Mark Reeves was educated at St David's where he was Head Prefect in 1983. He has B Ed from the University of the Witwatersrand and is presently the owner/manager of the DIY Depot National Franchise. He is married to Carol-Ann and has two children.

Prof Marilise Smurthwaite

Professor Marilise Smurthwaite BA Hons English (Wits); BA Hons Communications (Unisa); HED (Unisa), M Phil, D Phil (St Augustine College of South Africa) is Head of the Applied Ethics Department at St Augustine College of South Africa, where she lectures in Business Ethics. She is also the Proctor of the College and is a member of various committees including Senate Ethics committee (Chair), Senate Research Committee, Senate Publications and Editorial Committee, Faculty Board, Faculty Higher Degrees and Student Development Office. Her areas of research and publication include economic justice, Catholic social thought, the corporation and social justice issues among others. She has been a member of the International Society of Business, Economics and Ethics (ISBEE) and was the Southern African sub-regional coordinator for the Global Survey of Business Ethics. She has also addressed conferences on a variety of topics, given workshops on ethics in politics and ethical leadership, acted as a peer reviewer for various journals and has participated in both radio and television broadcasts on morality and ethics.

John van Dyk

John van Dyk matriculated at Sandringham High School, studied part time through Unisa and Post-grad through Unisa SBL. He has worked at the FirstRand Group for the past 30 years in a number of roles/disciplines and is currently at Rand Merchant Bank, Corporate & Investment Banking. He is married to Kim and has two boys; Kyron who is at Stellenbosch University and Merrick who attends St David's.

Sam Bhembe

Sam Bhembe, BA Hons (Economics & Education) – University of the North, BA Hons (Industrial & Development Economics) University of Natal, Post-Graduate Diploma in Public Policy & Development Management (Wits School of Management) and an MBA Cum Laude (Maastricht School of Management – Netherlands), is a managing Executive at Nedbank Africa. He is currently the Managing Executive responsible for all subsidiaries outside of South Africa. He is married to Lindelwa and they have two sons who both attend St David's.

CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S REPORT

MIKE GREEFF

To the Matric Class of 2012:

Yet another group of St David's men are about to move into the world to take their place as adult citizens of South Africa. The lessons I share with you here will, I trust, assist you in planning your own future leadership, but more importantly your citizenship of South Africa.

What do we mean by leadership? We can take any number of approaches. Firstly, we can look at it from an academic point of view: planning, organising and controlling. Secondly, a commercial or money making approach to leadership; asks, What is in it for me? What do I get out of this? We certainly have enough of this kind of leadership in our country. Thirdly, some would see the political approach to leadership; as trampling or annihilating anyone in your way, saying what people want to hear and then not following through on promises made. We unfortunately have enough of this kind of leadership in the world as well.

In my own life, I often rely upon what I've called the Sydney Klevansky version of leadership and citizenship, which is self- and people focused. You may well ask, "Who is or was Sydney Klevansky?" He was "Klev", a legend in his world which included my world for several years. He was a teacher of mine at school, he taught me Latin from Std 6 through to Matric; he never married, he very proudly told us and then showed us that he wore false teeth; he stood no more than 5 feet 4 inches tall. Klev was 58 years old when I met him in January of 1974. This man's life was dedicated to my alma mater, Parktown Boys' High School, and to the Ark, the Jewish Orphanage. He had been at the orphanage, attended Parktown, and then gone off to fight in the Second World War. When he returned he dedicated his life to the boys of Parktown and the orphans at the Ark. He had a most distinctive voice, everyone who knew Klev recognised him through his voice: when Klev started to speak, people listened. On one occasion at an Old Boys' function, there were speakers from each of the decades of the school, from the 1920s to the 1990s, and the Ball Room at the Wanderers was packed. Klev was the last to speak. As the announcement was made that Klev was going to address the audience, everyone gave him a spontaneous standing ovation before he had said a word. Klev made his way to the stage but couldn't see over the podium. There was a scurry to get the microphone off to one side and then, as he said "Good Evening fellow Old Boys", there was another standing ovation. This was the effect that this man had on so many lives.

I count myself very privileged to have had his influence in my life. Although Klev taught me Latin, I have not spoken it since. However, I would like to share with you eight of the things he taught me that stood true when I was a boy at school and in the thirty five years since.

1. We always have a choice. In life you are going to be faced with choices at every turn and there will



always be two paths. There will be the easy thing to do and the right thing to do. Always do the right thing; the easy thing might take you a short way but the right thing will take you through to the end. When the easy thing and the right thing are the same thing, there is no decision to be made.

2. Respect people because they are people. Don't respect them because they have a rank or position; it is important to respect people because they are people and not because of what you believe they can do for you.
3. Don't expect someone else to do something you are not willing to do yourself. There is dignity in every job that needs doing. Look for the dignity in that job and respect the person doing that job to the best of their ability. If you feel that it is beneath you, don't ask someone else to do it.
4. Prepare for the next day. The next day or the exams, are a worry only when we haven't prepared for them.
5. Laugh and find humour every day. Children find laughter in everything. Why do we lose that ability to laugh, where do we lose that ability? Laugh until your stomach hurts! Actively look for it. With so much to worry about on a daily basis, let us find humour every day.
6. To be happy, you have to have three things: have something to hope for, a dream; have someone to love and to love you and have something to do. Gentlemen, have your hopes, have your dreams, nobody has the right to knock your dreams. Don't dream for somebody else, dream for yourself and when you share those dreams, you inspire people.



7. Keep a balance in your life. Don't allow one thing to dominate the rest, and if it does, be careful which one you prioritise. I have always viewed this in terms of three circles: there is your spiritual circle, your family and friends' circle and your work life circle. If any one circle becomes too big it dominates the rest. Brian Dyson, a past Chief Executive of Coca-Cola delivered an end-of-year speech in 30 seconds. He said "Imagine life as a game in which you are juggling some 5 balls in the air. You name them work, family, health, friends and spirit and you are keeping all of these in the air. You will soon understand that work is a rubber ball: if you drop it, it will bounce back. However, the other 4 balls -family, health, friends and spirit – are made of glass. If you drop one of these, they will be irrevocably scuffed, marked, nicked, damaged or even shattered. They will never be the same." Strive for balance.
8. Don't grow old, grow up. Growing old takes no skill, if a 20 year old goes to sleep today and wakes up in a year, he will be 21 years old, if an 80 year old does that the same thing will happen. Growing old takes no skill, it implies being worn down. Growing up takes skill, it implies growing and learning from life's experiences. Bob Dylan said it when he sang "May you stay forever young". Grow up but don't grow old.

My blessing and wish to the Matrics of 2012 is taken from Psalm 94, verses 18 and 19, a Psalm very close to my own heart which says: "When I said, 'My foot is slipping', your love, O Lord, supported me. When anxiety was great within me, your consolation brought joy to my soul." Gentlemen you are going into new and exciting times but also frightening times. Take consolation from Psalm 94, that the Lord's unfailing love will support you, His consolation will bring you joy.

Vision 2016, our strategic plan, is focussing on 'loving, living and leaving our legacy'. 2013 lies ahead of us as a year of promise. Let us make it a year of hope for many, for ourselves and others.

To our St David's Community

Our achievements in every area of learning and growth for the boys in 2012 have been commendable. The development of our campus has exceeded the development of the community around us; the new classroom block, the Prep playground, property acquisitions for staff housing and the continual work of keeping St David's looking the way it does. We were privileged to receive affirming feedback in the Perception Survey conducted on our behalf

by Deloitte Consulting. We came through the scrutiny of the media with dignity. We are infinitely stronger for the experience and I commend every young St David's man for the way you carried yourself through that experience. We still face the challenges of transformation and of financial pressure in difficult and tough times.

We say a very special thank you to Willem van der Merwe, who retires at the end of this year, after a lifetime of service to St David's. He has been a son of the Marist Brothers and his commitment to St David's and to the Marist Brothers has been extraordinary. On behalf of all at St David's, I send Willem our love and our best wishes. Our thoughts go with him as he moves into retirement.

“DON'T EXPECT SOMEONE ELSE TO DO SOMETHING YOU ARE NOT WILLING TO DO YOURSELF”

2012 has been a fine year. This doesn't just happen. My sincere thanks go to Cleo Artemides and to the Board of Governors. Your untiring, selfless support of all of our efforts is sincerely appreciated; to Robin Smith and the Foundation Trustees, for your continued work toward the long-term sustainability of our future, a difficult job in difficult times; to Sean McLean and the PTA, the fun that you have created throughout the year has given the school the funds to buy those extra things that make teaching and learning so much more interesting; to our Old Boys, for the role that they have played in setting the tone for the future role of every St David's man sitting here; to Br Jude and the Marist Brothers for always walking alongside us, for supporting us in difficult times and for celebrating the good times; to every single staff member, in every classroom and every office, in every playing and performing area and on every corner of the campus – your dedication sets us apart; to the parents for your support and your partnership in entrusting your boys to us, for the role you have played in helping us to get them to where they are. To Ryan and Reynard, well done and thank both of you. The Executive of the Matric group, and all of the Matrics of 2012, you have been examples to follow. To the whole school, thank you.

To all the St David's staff and boys and your families; may you have the year-end that you dream of, the good New Year that you deserve and a very Blessed Christmas.

God Bless.

FOUNDATION

From the Foundation Manager

St Marcellin's vision was to educate the poor and the disenfranchised. This decision was not only an educational one but one that challenged the status quo of the time and contributed to social reform. The Marist Brothers subsequently took the message and the mission of St Marcellin to every continent, starting schools and universities which now exist in 76 countries across 6 continents. The Marist Brothers who started the first Marist school in the Cape in 1867 (after travelling for 62 days by ship from Marseilles) were men of courage and conviction – being the first Brothers to establish a Marist School outside of the European continent. This courage and conviction has been called into play throughout the interceding years, and the Brothers have continued to challenge the socio-political status quo in South Africa and other African countries: opening the doors of their schools to black pupils in defiance of Apartheid legislation, providing 'places of safety' for struggle leaders, being integrally involved in the process of reconciliation in a divided country and challenging young men to be change-makers. A bold legacy, initiated by St Marcellin, carried forward by the Marist Brothers and entrusted to, amongst others, those of us fortunate enough to be working at St David's Marist Inanda.

Year-end provides us with an opportunity to reflect on our past year and the successes achieved over this year as well as the seven decades preceding; a time to measure ourselves against the vision of St Marcellin as well as that of the Marist Brothers who founded our school in 1941. A walk around St David's on any given day leaves one with the impression that we have not only survived the past 71 years, but have thrived: becoming a school of nearly 130 staff who nurture and educate nearly 1200 boys on a daily basis; believing that we have the opportunity to impact on the lives of these boys and the paths they will take. Believing that, instilled with the right set of values, skills and attitudes, these boys have the potential (and, we could argue, the obligation) to contribute to a better society, on a micro, macro and global scale.

Until the early '80s, the Marist Brothers dedicated themselves to the task of educating and nurturing the boys at St David's as well as the boys and girls of the other four existing Marist Schools in South Africa. At that time, the decision was made to withdraw from the everyday running of these five schools, believing that lay educators were capable of continuing this work, so that the Brothers' energies could be directed to more pressing social needs within South Africa and other African countries. This handover was a tremendous show of faith in the abilities of the lay educators, but also presented some challenges to the Schools around maintaining the Marist ethos and around the additional financial burden incurred by having to employ good lay teachers to replace the Brother teachers. The former was (and is) achieved by the Brothers' continued presence in the Schools at various levels (Board, Foundation, various committees etc.) as well as their continued visibility and accessibility whenever needed. The Marist Management Council was also established to oversee the governance and ethos of the Marist Schools. St David's appointed a Chief Executive, whose role included oversight of ethos, governance and finances. The first CE was Paul

Edey, the highly respected Headmaster of the High School at the time. He was succeeded by Mike Greeff, the current incumbent in the position. The financial implications for St David's were addressed on a number of levels, including the aforementioned restructure in the management structures. Tight financial controls and sound business decisions have not only ensured the growth of St David's but also enabled the School to continue the work of the Brothers.

Looking back over the past and all the sacrifices that have been made to bring St David's to its present position, leaves us humbled. However, it also challenges us to look towards the future and the sustainability of the St David's in order to ensure that it continues to thrive. This thinking motivated the Board of Governors, including the Marist Brothers, to establish the St David's Marist Foundation in 2006. The objectives of the Foundation are primarily to: establish a 'war chest' on which the school can rely in the future should it need to and to support the school in its strategic objectives, amongst these being the meaningful transformation of the school. Fundamentally, the Foundation should, in the long term, provide the school with resources which will enable it to continue the Brothers' work of providing an excellent, relevant education to a broad spectrum of boys.

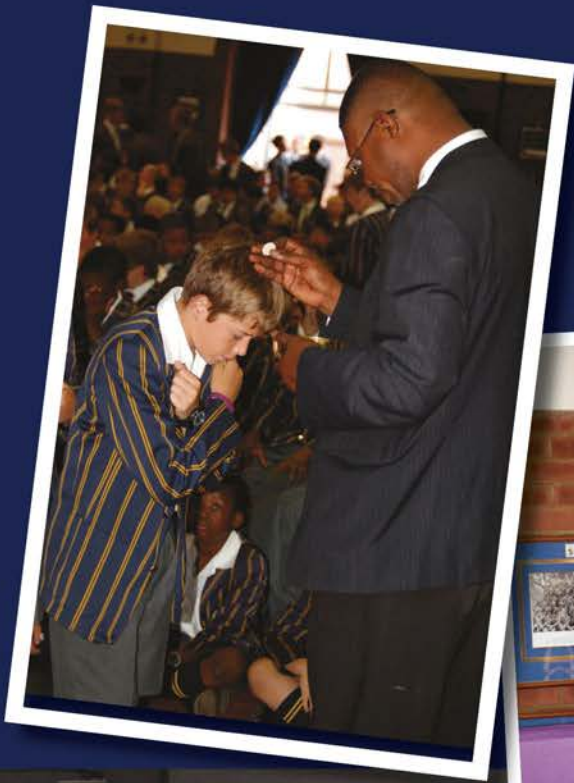
The Foundation has, with the support of our generous donors who share this vision, made some progress towards these goals. Our net Capital exceeded the R13 million mark at the end of 2012, and awards in excess of R3 million have been made to date. The impact of this R3 million investment is remarkable and the return on investment has, in many instances, exceeded expectation. The manifestation of St Marcellin's vision is a blessing to those involved in the process – to watch a boy or young man develop his talents, overcome adversity and just enjoy being a child, is priceless. There is no doubt that these boys' lives have been immensely impacted by the sacrifices made by others, from St Marcellin to our present-day donors and friends of the St David's Marist Foundation.

Mike Greeff's presentation in September this year challenged the whole St David's community to LOVE, LIVE and LEAVE our LEGACY; and the Jubilee Campaign, which culminated in our 75th Anniversary celebrations in 2016, provides the opportunity to make a meaningful financial contribution to this legacy.

Each donation received, however big or small, touches the hearts of those involved in the administration of the St David's Marist Foundation. For an individual to take their hard-earned money and give it for the good of others, with no expectation of anything in return is truly humbling and inspiring. It mirrors the selfless sacrifices made by the many Brothers who have given of themselves without expectation of reward. Our sincerest thanks to each person who has committed funds, time, advice or goodwill towards the Foundation – I trust that you will find us worthy stewards of your gifts.

Lara Klement

Foundation and Marketing Manager



Religion

Faith, culture and life in harmony

CHAPLAIN'S NOTES

FR TEBOHO MATSEKE

Year of Faith

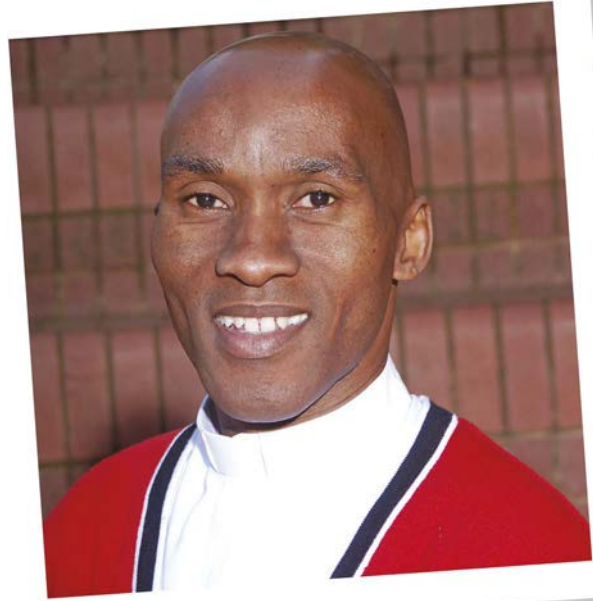
The Acts of the Apostles 14:27 states: ".....They called the Church together and reported what God had done with them and how he had opened the door of faith". In this text we learn that God opened the door of faith for the early Church. As Christians, do we know that God has opened the door of faith for each one of us and invited us to step through the threshold into a deeper relationship with Him? God called and continues to call all of us to enter into His house. The Year of Faith is an opportunity for all humanity to turn towards Jesus Christ and encounter Him in the sacraments, especially in the Eucharist and discover the faith and the Church.

On the 11th of October 2012 Pope, Benedict XVI declared a Year of Faith which will last until 24th of November 2013. The 11th of October is the 15th Anniversary of the opening of the 2nd Vatican Council and also the 20th Anniversary of the Catechism of the Catholic Church. The Pope called on all Catholics to study and reflect on the documents of Vatican II and the catechism so that they may deepen their knowledge of the faith. The Pope said: "The Year of Faith is an opportunity for Catholics to experience a conversion to turn back to Jesus and enter into a deeper relationship with him. The door of faith is opened at one's baptism but during this year Catholics are called to open it again, walk through it and rediscover and renew their relationship with Christ and his Church".

In keeping with the Year of Faith, Pope Benedict XVI canonised seven more saints on the 21st of October 2012, namely Blessed Kateri Tekakwitha, Blessed Pedro Calungson, Blessed Marianne Cope, Blessed Maria Carmello Salles Barangueras, Blessed Anna Schaffer, Blessed Jacques James Bethieu and Blessed Giovanni Battista Piamarta. Their personal stories and the difference they made by their simple lives and example provide us with inspiration. Most of these new saints died when they were very young and most died for their faith. They also all changed the lives of young people by drawing them closer to Christ.

BENEDICT XVI DECLARED A YEAR OF FAITH

2012 was an exciting and inspiring year. In the first week of January I joined the Grade 8 boys at a camp in KwaZulu Natal. This was a meaningful experience. During the Lenten period we were reminded of the death of Jesus Christ daily as we had purple wrist bands for Lent and also the Stations of the Cross every day from Ash Wednesday until Holy week. That period brought the boys closer to the Lord and made them more aware of the solemnity that goes with Lent.



We were so fortunate to receive the relics of St Marcellin Champagnat. At a beautiful ceremony, two boys brought the relics to the altar where they were blessed. Mrs Cherie Smith, the RE Co-ordinator of the Prep School explained the meaning and significance of relics. We will keep these relics in our Chapel.

In July 2012 the School was also privileged to celebrate Mass for SAFM. This radio broadcast took place on the 29th July 2012. The boys read and sang very well and we received a great deal of positive feedback from friends and parents. In the month of September a Marcellin pilgrimage to Rome and France took place. Three of our staff members, Mr David Smith, Mrs Cherie Smith and myself were privileged to go on this meaningful and significant journey. We visited the catacombs, where we celebrated Mass and experienced the depth of our church and heard how Christians died for Christ in the early centuries. Especially moving was the painful and informative story behind St Cecilia, the patron saint of musicians. We also visited the Vatican and the tombs of St Peter and St Paul. In France, we visited the place where St Marcellin Champagnat was born, and learnt about the history of Marcellin Champagnat at The Hermitage. 2012 was also a year in which we held a retreat at Hartebeesport Dam and also celebrated the sacrament of Confirmation, at the Rosebank Parish Church where the Archbishop of Johannesburg, Buti Tlhagale, confirmed a number of St David's pupils. First Holy Communion was celebrated in the College Chapel in September where thirty eight Grade Three pupils received both the Sacraments of Reconciliation and First Holy Communion.

We pray that 2013 will be a peaceful and fulfilling year for our community here at St David's.

Fr Teboho Matseke

CONFIRMATION



CONFIRMATION CLASS 2012

- Back Row:** Keenan Williams, Michael Cornell, Grant Caister, Stephen Reeves, Byron Tappin, Paul Glendinning, Jason Hanf
Second Row: James Steere, Garrick Cathrall, Dean Kennedy, Andrzej Marek, Luke Dyson, John-Paul Da Costa, Alexander Harris, Luke Boswell, Ross Mudie
Seated: Flavio-John Ferreri, Johnathan Cloete, Bongani Shongwe, Dayne De Oliveira, Anthony Magetse, Jason Shongwe, Tristan Fayard, Marco Lombard, Daelin Campleman

FIRST HOLY COMMUNION



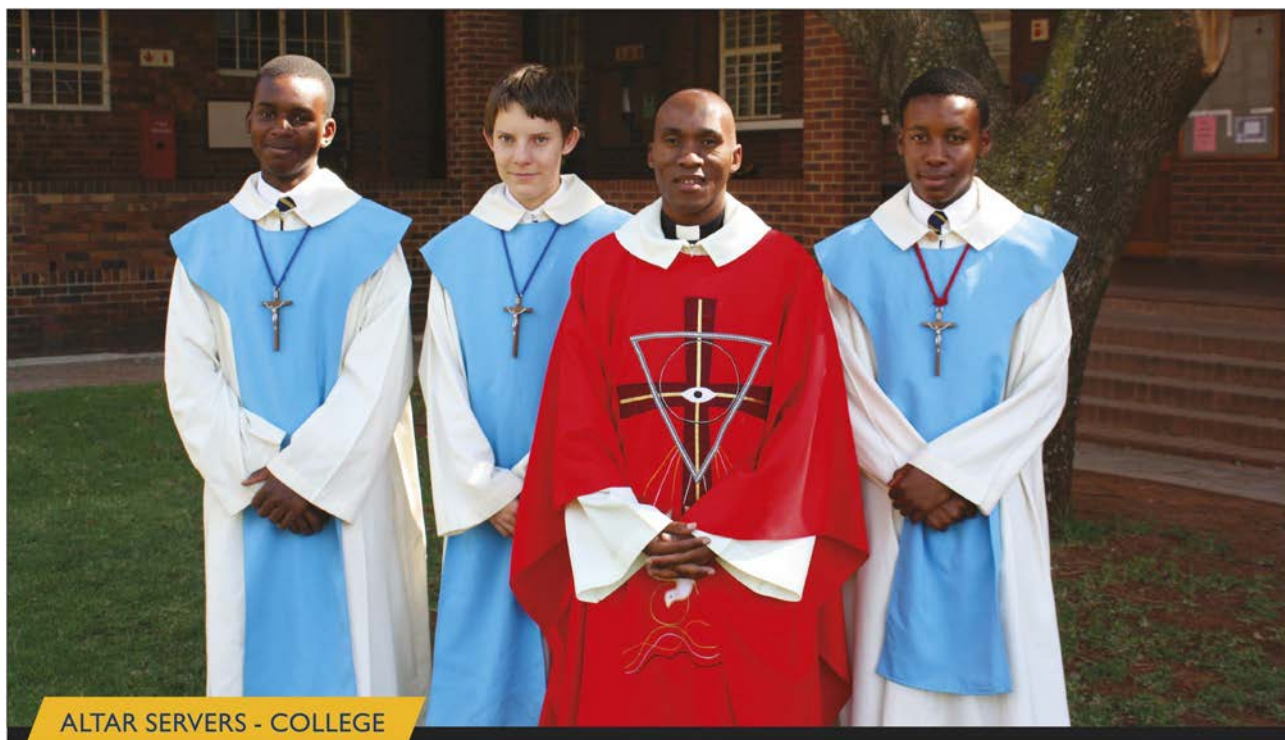
FIRST HOLY COMMUNION

- Back Row:** Luc Terry, Luke Custers, Conor Tonetti, Christopher Turner, Paul Petersen, Matthew Rundle, Christopher Chapman, Marko Mestrovic
Third Row: Brendan de Decker, William MacRobert, Jordan Nunes, Connor Erwee, Pablo Viudez, Matthew Cawood, Matthew Hutton, Billy Brenock
Second Row: Brian Hudson, Jonathan van Reenen, Nicholas Lutz, Caleb Grimmett, Mrs C Smith, Paolo Antezana, Troy Karam, Jacob Walbeck, Biagio-Luca Boscia
Seated: James Purchase, Matthew Shahim, Max Latter, Zack Pavlou, Matthew Cooper, Alexander Michael, Christopher Michael, Gareth Potts, Matthew Sweeney
Absent: Matthew Bester, Timothy Coetzee, Benicio da Silva, Mark Hopkins, James Davidson

ALTAR SERVERS



Back Row: Daniel Khoury, Adam Custers, Sebastian Buxman, Ryan Davies, Chizembi Sakulanda, Alessio Ferreri, Adam Goetsch, Sean-Michael Price, John-Kelly Okonkwo **Second Row:** Alexander Sequeira, Franco Ferro, Adrian Coutinho, James Graham, Mrs C Smith, Steven Procommenos, Campbell Tiley, Cameron Green, James Daly **Seated:** Matthew Bowman, Josepha Sizani, Tiago dos Santos, John Michael, Alan du Trevou, Matthew Anderson, Thomas Painting, Adam de Agrela, Damien Sandham



Left to Right: Thato Nkabinde, Grant Farnaby, Fr Teboho Matseke, Nkululeko Kampi

COLLEGE OUTREACH

MIC:	Mr S Fry (Outreach)
MIC:	Mrs B Marais (Smile)
MIC:	Ms N Glanville (Alex Outreach)
Specific Honours:	Kerzner Gololo
Full Colours:	Christopher Khoury Matthew Richardson Jonathan Seland
Half Colours:	Daniel Da Silva

Team Award:	Michael Dorrington	Mpumelelo Ngwenya
	Matthew Erasmus	Alessandro Pavan
	Nicholas Hardie	Vincent Roos
	Joshua Jarvis	David Sampson
	Tevin Jones	Steven Saunders
	Jason Liao	Waseem Seedat
	Michael Mc Keen	Srikant Singala
	Fezile Mtati	Stuart Smith
	Sean Neveling	

This has been another year where the boys of St David's have shown their appreciation of the ethos of the school and involved themselves in the many activities and drives with enthusiasm. Apart from assisting the community, the boys have developed their own awareness and compassion for others.

There are a number of activities which have now become institutions at the School. The boys have been involved in the following on a weekly basis; The Alexandra Soup Kitchen; SMILE; Visits to Mother Teresa's home in Yeoville; The Alex Science Project; visits to Headway. Many of these activities have been financially supported by the pupil body through their generous contributions on a Thursday. A full balance sheet of income and expenditure may be seen on Moodle under the Outreach course.

Many boys are unable to attend the school-organised activities and find their own activities outside of the School. It is very encouraging to see boys take the initiative in finding ways to contribute to the community and the school often receives feedback on the valuable service they have been to others.

Once again St David's was an official Shavathon host and the day raised in excess of R20 000 (contributions by both the Prep and High School). On Saturday the 3rd of March the School hosted a Shavathon at Norwood Mall and raised over R7 000. Boys were involved in Shavathons at Sandton and Eastgate Malls. Total proceeds raised by the School was in the region of R30 000.

At the end of the first term the Grade 10 boys were involved in an Outreach Day at Drake Koka Primary School in Kwa Thema. Apart from having an academic enrichment programme, the boys were involved in games and generally made contact with children with whom they had never seen or heard of. The conditions in the surrounding township was also an eye-opener and made us aware of our privileged position. Drake Koka was also invited to St David's to be part of the Grade 11 Outreach Day in August. The theme of the day was the Olympic Games and pupils were divided into 'countries' and entered the 'stadium' to the sounds of their 'own national anthems'. The games were of a fun and competitive nature and again encouraged contact and getting to know those of different cultures and backgrounds. As lunch was distributed a light snow descended to mark a very memorable day.

In the second term St David's was involved in the 94.7 Jacaranda Winter Warmer campaign. We were able to collect 101 blankets and R7690 with which 258 blankets were bought. Sister Heather organised a blood drive in the school pavilion on Friday 29th of June which was also successful. The month of June also saw the Champagnat Day celebrations which raised R92 000 for the School Bursary Fund. These funds came from sales on the day and donations made prior to the day. Many thanks to boys in both the Prep School and High School and especially to Mrs Marais, for her organisation and co-ordination of the day.

The annual trip to Maristcare in the Eastern Cape was a great success. Five matric boys and three Grade 11 boys were involved in painting, visiting soup kitchens, crèches and clinics. The trip was from Monday 13th August to Friday 17th August.

Civvies day in October yielded a number of tins of food as well as donations. The tins will be made up as parcels for the people of our soup kitchen and the money goes into a High School account which funds the various activities our boys are involved in. Thanks to Mr Dave Hill for initiating the Movember drive for cancer. A number of the male staff in the High School have grown moustaches to support this cause. The year will end with our Christmas gift initiative. Gifts will be delivered to Mother Teresa's Home in Yeoville.

This has been a successful year on the Service front and our boys and their parents have contributed generously. Involvement in Service has grown and the enthusiasm of those who will be taking up the portfolio next year will ensure that this growth is maintained.

Mr S C Fry (Community Service co-ordinator)



COLLEGE OUTREACH



PREP CO-WORKERS



PREP CO-WORKERS

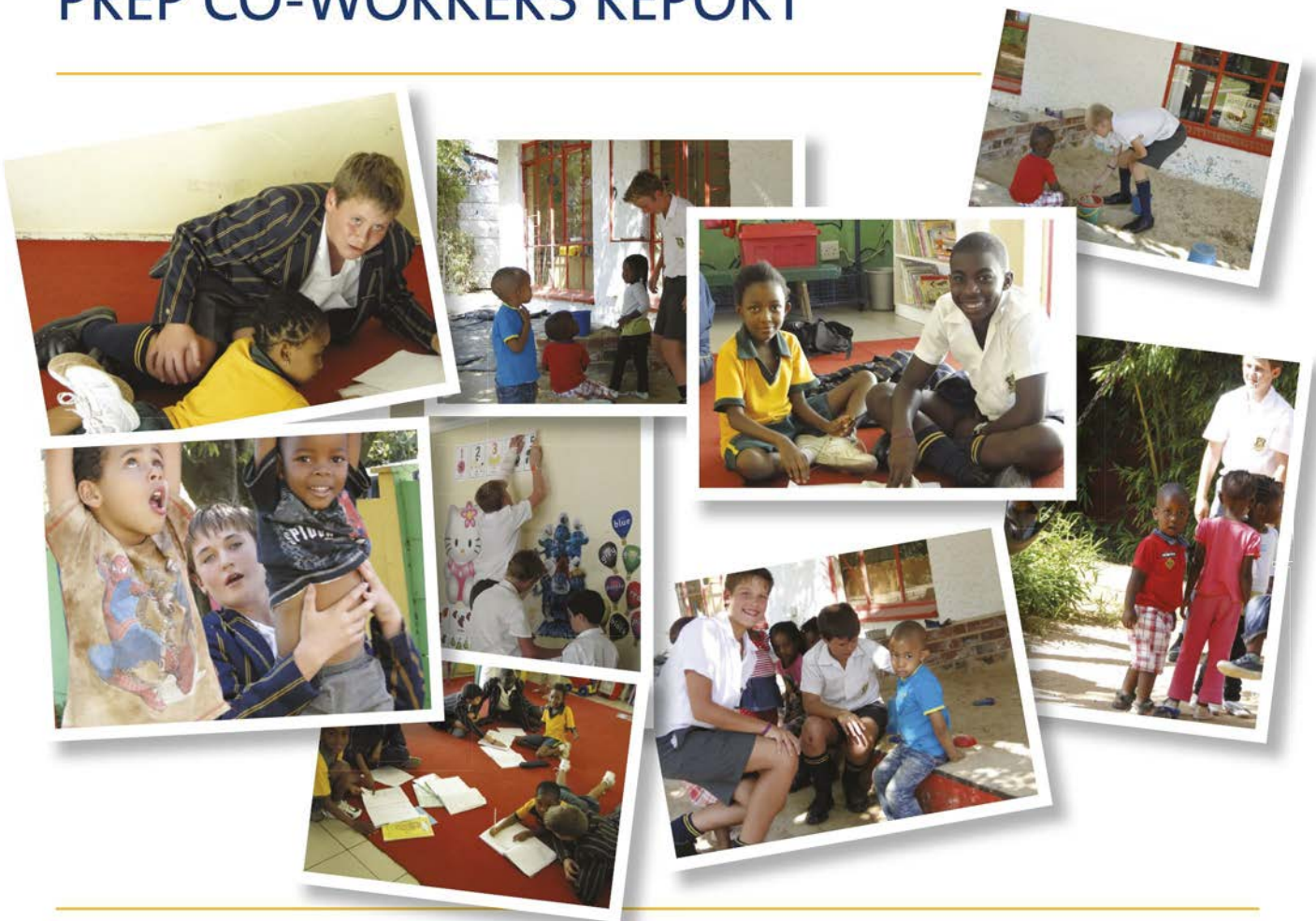
Back Row: Garrick Pagel, Nicholas Minnie, Jarred Breen, Trent Patterson, Chizembi Sakulanda
Second Row: Mrs L Hatfield, Alessio Ferreri, Benjamin Dunn, Alastair Dunn, Sihle Eyles, Luke Cryer, Brett Hardy, Mrs G Cryer
Seated: Alan Du Trevou, Jared Land, Thomas Nott, Mandla Koyabe, Thomas O'Donoghue, Jonathan Benfield, Itumeleng Carey



PREP CO-WORKERS - SALT OF THE EARTH

Back Row: Mrs L Moorhouse, Matthew Kalil, James Hancock, Mrs B Nieman
Seated: Alan du Trevou, Kiyam Kassam, Mandla Koyaba, Alessio Ferreri, Kinsley Rowe

PREP CO-WORKERS REPORT



Mrs Cryer, Mrs Hatfield and a very dedicated and enthusiastic group of Grade 7 boys, continued to support Gallo Manor Nursery School. This school consists of three classes of children, ranging in ages from three to six years.

The boys main role has been to interact with the children by singing songs, playing games and reading stories. A number of the boys have also offered assistance to some of the older children who are from a nearby children's home, called Just One Child.

This year we also held two major charity drives to offer further support to the school. The first drive was our Toy Drive. We had an overwhelming response from our generous St David's community. The children from the nursery school were enormously excited and very thankful when the new toys arrived. Our second drive was to get the boys to produce educational posters to brighten up the walls of the classrooms. This was very successful as every open space was adorned with bright bursts of colour.

Over the Easter period, we had an Easter Party from the funds raised at the Inter-house galas and Inter-house athletics, by means of various raffles. The remainder of these funds were used to hold a memorable Christmas party for the children. Each child that was leaving to attend Grade one next year was given a stationery kit and the remainder of the children also received a toy.

Comments from some of the co-workers:

Co-workers was an amazing and life-changing experience, emotionally and mentally. To see the smiles on their faces just at the sight of us. It will always be something that I will remember. - Mandla Koyabe

Co-workers has been an amazing experience that I will never forget. - Garrick Pagal

I will never forget how much fun I had with the co-workers and how much our visits meant to the children at Gallo Manor Nursery School. - Jon-Jon Benfield

Giving back to people less fortunate has always brought joy to my heart. Co-workers has been an amazing experience and I will miss playing soccer with the children. - Sihle Eyles

I have learnt so much from co-workers. It is an experience that I will never forget. - Brett Hardie

I hope that the children had as much fun as we had. I really enjoyed spending quality time with the children. I hope the children have a fun and enjoyable life ahead. - Jared Land

The following boys can be congratulated on receiving their co-worker badges:

Jonathan Benfield, Jared Land, Benjamin Dunn, Thomas Nott, Trent Patterson, Garrick Pagal, Luke Cryer, Nicholas Minnie, Alan De Trevou, Itumeleng Carey, Mandla Koyabe, Brett Hardie, Chizembi Sakulanda, Sihle Eyles, Alessio Ferreri, Thomas O' Donoghue, Jarred Breen.

Mrs L Hatfield

SALT OF THE EARTH

EASTERN CAPE SERVICE TRIP

A party of eight boys and two staff members departed for ADDO in the Eastern Cape in the earlier hours of the morning on Monday 13th August. The 13 hour journey was made easier by our early start but was certainly an eventful one. Most memorable was our trip through Middleburg (North Eastern Cape). The town is in decay and poverty and unemployment is everywhere. It is an example of what is happening in many rural South African towns and was an education for our boys. Having left St David's at four in the morning we arrived in ADDO at approximately four thirty that afternoon.

The Sisters of Mercy have a small complex at ADDO which consists of a modest size church, house occupied by the sisters and comfortable volunteer quarters with kitchen and two rooms with showers. Sister Martha welcomed us and made sure our stay was an organised and happy one. Each morning we met in the church and Sister Martha had a reading and hymn ready. Songs were played and the words reflected upon. The boys found this spiritual start to the day inspiring and it focused us on what we were doing and why. On the Tuesday morning we departed for Dunbrody where a small primary school is situated. The name of the school is 'Sacred Heart' and we spent two days there preparing the outside walls for painting. Having brought paint down with us we still purchased the necessary undercoat in the town of Kirkwood. Apart from making a contribution to the school, our boys picked up DIY skills which will stand them in good stead. The children of the school are from homes with very modest incomes but they were all dressed in uniform and cheerful. Our boys were touched by the surroundings of the school and the facilities that the children have to make do with. There are no playing fields and pools of rain still stood around the grounds. There are only a few classrooms but the Marist Brothers have been involved in trying to upgrade and provide what they can in terms of maintenance and sponsorship.

The St David's boys inter-acted a fair amount with the children and played games and chatted. This was again an experience for our boys who witnessed first-hand some

of the poverty of our country. They could not fail to feel privileged in a sea of want and lack of facilities. Up the road from the school is a more affluent primary school which stood out in contrast to Sacred Heart. As Brother Christopher pointed out, it has a profound psychological effect to see what others have and then to compare. Our contribution in part was to make those children feel better about themselves and to make them realise that they too are deserving of the better things in life. At the end of our stay the children sang for us and presented us with gifts of oranges. The valley is orange country which sustains the local population to a large extent.

On the third day we were taken around to see the work of the Sisters of Mercy and Marist Brothers. First stop was a crèche which was established in an RDP township. The crèche was established to look after children whose parents had no minders when at work. Our boys were shown the facilities and again inter-acted with the children. We were then taken on a visit to a clinic which was initiated by the Marist Brothers and their sponsors. In the afternoon we made a trip to Uitenhage and were welcomed by Brother Christopher and Brother Claude. This was followed by a trip to the Joe Slovo squatter camp where our boys assisted at the soup kitchen and handed out sweets which we had brought with us. The dire poverty of the area was shown to us as we visited a tin shelter which housed a mother and her five children.

The trip was an emotional one and once again put into perspective the privileged position we find ourselves in. This was the lesson of the visit and was as much a part of its aim as was our contribution to the local community. The boys were also exposed to the work of the Marist Brothers and reminded of the values of those special people. The ethos of our School and its role in the community was also brought into sharper focus. It was a week which the boys will never forget.

Mr S Fry



PREP OUTREACH - LEROME

THE "FORGOTTEN FOLK" OF LEROME

The villagers of Lerome have no water, no electricity and are poverty-stricken. The Grade Sixes embarked on several projects during the year to provide cash with which these folk may purchase water. We also collected a trailer load of clothes and food for them. Each child received a party pack, crayons and toys. Gutting, compost and vegetable seeds were provided to establish a sustainable food source. We worshipped with the parishioners of

Christ the King on Sunday 7 October and handed over all the fruits of our labours. During the Homily Sister spoke about Pope Benedict's wish that the next year be filled with the three aspects of Faith: living the Faith, celebrating the Faith and actioning the Faith. She said St David's put Faith into action by providing so religiously for the inhabitants of Lerome. Deep and heartfelt gratitude to all the families who supported this worthy cause throughout the year.

Mrs B Geldenhuys

CHAMPAGNAT DAY

Marcellin's simple presence comes to us....

Yes, it's true! St Marcellin's simple presence has come to reside with us here at St David's Marist Inanda. Through the grace of God the St David's family has received a precious first-class relic of our patron saint, St Marcellin Champagnat. This tiny fragment of bone was revealed to our community at our annual patronal Champagnat Day Mass on 8 June and will reside in a place of honour in our Chapel of Mary thereafter.

Relics have played an important role in Christian ritual since the earliest centuries of the church and were a major part of popular religion in the Middle Ages. Until 1969, relics were placed under the altar stones of all Roman Catholic churches. At St David's in our Chapel of Mary we are fortunate enough to have relics buried within our altar. Once again these are relics of the first class, as they are the actual bones of some early martyrs.

We hope, that as this very simple piece of the physical manifestation of our beloved founder finds a resting place at our School, we shall grow in the meditation upon and exploration of all that makes us and St David's MARIST.

Mrs C Smith





Preparatory School

Faith, culture and life in harmony

HEADMASTER'S REPORT

MR R WILSON

It was a quiet day in heaven when the bell at the Pearly Gates rang. St Peter opened them to find the Pope standing there (Don't worry Father Teboho - this isn't blasphemous!)

He welcomed him in and took him to a comfortable little suite and told him breakfast was served at 8h00. The Pope went to sleep and the next morning was woken by a tremendous noise from outside his window.

When he looked out, he saw a golden chariot being drawn by a wonderful team of horses and a brass band marching in front - all proceeding along a red carpet. Inside the chariot was an ordinary, but tired looking man.

A bit irked - the Pope called St Peter and queried why such a fuss had been made of this "ordinary fellow" when he, the Pope had slipped into heaven with a minimum fanfare?

St Peter said, "It's all a question of precedence. We expect all Popes and priests to take their place in heaven, but the ordinary looking man - he's a Headmaster - the first one of his kind to make it in here!!"

Chief Executive Mr Mike Greeff and Mrs Greeff, Chairman of the Board - Mr Artemides, Members of the Board, Special guests of honour, Ron Thackwell and Mrs Thackwell, Fr Teboho, Head of High School Mr Williams, invited guests, colleagues, ladies and gentlemen and the boys of the Senior Prep.

Earlier this year, I attended the ISASA annual conference in Durban. As is usual, it had a theme and the theme was "From Success to Significance." It was an extremely thought provoking conference with two outstanding addresses, amongst many, from two great South Africans: Dr Imtiaz Sooliman and Braam Malherbe.

Imtiaz Sooliman was the founder of The Gift of the Givers. Whilst I had heard of and admired the work of the Foundation, I had no real idea of the extent of the work they have done in far-flung countries and the unbelievable success with which they have met. Thus far they have distributed over R475 million in 33 different countries and saved hundreds, if not thousands of lives. So inspirational was Dr Sooliman's address, he received a sustained standing ovation.

Braam Malherbe is another remarkable South African. He is an extreme athlete, author, motivational speaker and TV presenter. He achieved two world firsts by running the entire length of the Great Wall of China - 4800kms (a marathon a day for 98 consecutive days with only Sunday as a rest day.) He and his partner also ran the entire coastline of South Africa (3200kms.) He also took part in the Great Race to the South Pole and came 3rd. All of these activities were undertaken as fund raisers for children who have been born with cleft palates and cleft lip disfigurements and the corrective surgery they receive is nothing short of miraculous enabling them to face society as 'normal people.'



These two addresses by significant people and the underpinning theme of the conference made me pause in thought. From Success to Significance? How does that epithet apply to school and to children? What is the great aim of education - to turn out children who will be successful in life or young folk who are going to be significant in life? Which is more important - making a lot of money to enable a life of comfort and luxury or making a difference in the lives of others, to your country or even the world? In trying to draw a comparison between the two - would it be fair to say that successful people are more motivated for themselves whilst significant people live their lives for the good of others? Maybe, maybe not! Is there a hidden meaning in the title "From Success to Significance" which implies that success is the lower rung of the achievement ladder and significance therefore rates above it? Is it possible to be both successful and significant at the same time? Perhaps it is!

What should be the focus or goal of a good school - success or significance and how does one engender something as altruistic as living a significant life ahead of success, when all every boy wants to really do is pass university, own a BMW, have the latest technology in his pocket and enjoy overseas holidays? Perhaps this is where the understated value of a strong Outreach programme comes into play. By assisting those in need whilst you are so young - you are taking steps towards significance. It certainly takes a pretty special human being to constantly put others before oneself.

In terms of successes and significance, how has St David's rated this year? Mr Greeff has given you some facts about whole school developments and initiatives undertaken. Some of them could be regarded as significant and others as successes.

In the Prep we have enjoyed a particularly significant year in terms of Outreach for a start. At the final Board meeting



I was able to present each member and the Marist Brothers with an extremely detailed 16 page report compiled by Mrs Cherie Smith on the activities and assistance given to those in need. We were called on to help more frequently than in any previous year and you, our St David's family, responded magnificently. I thank all of you and all the teachers involved most sincerely for your support in this regard. If you have the time and inclination - please take 10 minutes to go onto our website to read Cherie's report.

There is a national shortage of teachers with more leaving the profession than entering it. We are trying to be proactive in this regard and we currently have two of our 'old boys' as teacher interns in the Prep. Byron King and Darryl Jago are superb young men and both have the makings of becoming excellent teachers in the not-too-distant future. A significant initiative!

What about successes this year? There have been many. The academic highlights will be celebrated tonight and yesterday we recognised the achievements of our boys across a whole range of sports. One of the highlights had to be the swimming results where both our 'A' and 'B1' swimming teams were undefeated once more - in the case of our 'A' team for their 15th successive year. I wish Liverpool could find that sort of consistency and dominance!

Our canoeists won the South African Schools Sprint Championships for the third successive year and we had area, provincial and even competitors in international events.

Sports success is all well and good but I always believe that such results are not necessarily indicators of a great school. I frequently receive feedback on those boys who have left us for boarding schools. Whilst saddened by the fact that these boys are not in our school, I find it affirming for the Prep that they are meeting with great success. Ex-Prep boys occupy the top academic positions in Hilton in Grade 8 and Michaelhouse in Grade 10. Most of our other lads at these schools received academic awards in their 2012 Prize Giving ceremonies.

And what of our current Grade 7s? Sadly, a few will leave us for boarding school and we wish those boys well. To those boys - never forget that you are Marist boys and please come back to see us - often! I would also like to place on record my appreciation for the 75 young men who now leave the Prep. After a small wobble (for a few) at the beginning of the year, these boys 'stepped up to the plate' and have been exemplary in every respect. Boys, as well as achieving highly in every sphere of school life, the most impressive aspect of your year has been your conduct, your leadership and most of all for being the most tremendous young men. Go forth, go well and become significant people! I was going to play that wonderful song: "You'll never walk alone" for you - but if I did, I think someone behind me will kick me into the gallery!

And now I turn my words to our guest of honour, Mr Ron Thackwell.

Ron and I go back just on 40 years! That's a long time. We met at college and ended up (wait for it!) playing in a rock band. I found an old picture of us. He's front right and I'm back right. I guess we looked a little different then!

Ron has been with us for 14 years. He is a consummate English teacher for whom his career has been one of vocation as opposed to merely being a job. We had a staff farewell last week for Ron and Joyanne and in both cases we were able to reflect on teachers who are in the profession for the right reasons - they love teaching children.

GO FORTH, GO WELL AND BECOME SIGNIFICANT PEOPLE!

Ron's input into the Prep School goes far beyond his classroom practice. He is what I term 'one of those old world schoolmasters' who always looks beyond what his job description says he has to do and he goes the extra mile for us. He's a man who will step into the fray when others might not. Nothing is too much trouble for him and he will always volunteer when help is needed. Ron is a multi-talented man. In addition to his teaching English, he is a multi-instrumentalist, has been a noted sports coach (as I revealed at his official farewell - his greatest claim to fame was teaching Bobby Skinstad rugby), his has been 'the dulcet voice' at all our galas and athletics meetings and he has also revealed his pseudo mean-streak side when supervising Saturday morning detentions over the past few years. I wonder who is going to be able to fill those shoes?

Ron has reached official retirement age in our School and whilst he may be lost to St David's, thankfully he is not lost to the profession as he has quickly been snapped up to continue teaching at St Peter's Girls' Prep. Ron, just think - you can start detention there on Saturday mornings too!

Ron, I know that you'll not be a stranger to St David's and we all join in wishing you and Jayne everything of the best as you commence the next stage of your lives. We thank you for your hard work, your loyalty and your friendship over the past 14 years.

Although we bid farewell to Mrs Joyanne West at the Junior Praise Giving, I would like to also use this opportunity to say goodbye to both Joyanne West and Nicky van Vuuren. Joyanne and her husband Stuart move to the Cape where he has been appointed Headmaster of Herschel School. We wish them all of the very best for the future and hope

HEADMASTER'S REPORT

they'll very happy in Cape Town. Mrs Nicky van Vuuren hasn't been with us for terms two and three following the birth of her second child. Nicky has decided that looking after her own children is more pressing than looking after everyone else's at the moment! We also wish Nicky a happy future.

St David's also bids adieu to our Estate Manager Willem van der Merwe who retires after 30 years of loyal service. At his official farewell last week glowing tributes were paid to this special man and I know that you join me in wishing Willem all the very best for his retirement and we thank him for the fantastic job he has done for the School.

We are truly blessed with having a dedicated and stable teaching staff in the Prep. I thank each one of them for their hard work and their investment in your sons. If you think about it – teachers fulfil the role of surrogate parents. It takes a special human being to love someone else's children as if they were your own.

I AM A TEACHER, AND I THANK GOD EVERY DAY FOR IT

There's a very moving short narrative, written by John Schattler entitled, "I am a teacher," and I would like to dedicate this to my staff:

"I am a teacher.

I was born the first moment that a question leaped from the mouth of a child.

The names of those who have practised my profession ring like a "Hall of Fame" for Humanity... Covey, Buscaglia, Washington, Buddha, Confucius, da Vinci, Gandhi, Moses and Jesus.

I am those whose names and faces have long been forgotten, but whose lessons and character will always be remembered - in the accomplishments of their students.

I have wept with joy at the weddings of former students, laughed with glee at the birth of their children and stood with head bowed in grief and confusion by graves dug too soon, for bodies far too young.

Throughout the course of a day I am called upon to be an actor, a friend, nurse, coach, finder of lost property, moneylender, taxi driver, psychologist, substitute parent, politician and a keeper of the faith.

I am a paradox. I speak the loudest - when I listen most. My greatest gifts are in what I am willing to appreciatively receive from my students.

I am the most fortunate of all whom labour.

A doctor is allowed to usher life into the world in one magic moment. I am allowed to see that life is reborn each day

with new questions, ideas and friendships.

An architect knows that if he builds with care, his structure may stand for decades. A teacher knows that if he builds with love and truth, what he builds will last forever.

I am a warrior, daily doing battle against peer pressure, negativity, fear, conformity, prejudice, ignorance and apathy. But I have great allies: intelligence, creativity, curiosity, parental support and individuality.

Faith, love and laughter all rush to my banner with indomitable support.

And who do I have to thank for this wonderful life I am so fortunate to experience, but you the parents. For you have done me the great honour to entrust to me your greatest contribution to eternity – your children.

And so, I have a past that is rich in memories, a present that is challenging, adventurous and fun because I am allowed to spend my days with the future.

I am a teacher, and I thank God every day for it.

Thank you to the Prep. school staff and my colleagues in St David's management.

As usual, I close with an Irish blessing and I dedicate this to our Grade 7s in particular.

"May the road rise to meet you.

May the wind be always at your back

May the sun shine warm upon your face

The rain fall soft upon your fields

And, until we meet again - may God hold you in the palm of his hand.

Thank you for your support and enjoy a Blessed Christmas and Prosperous New Year.

Mr R Wilson

PREPARATORY STAFF



PREPARATORY EXECUTIVE

Back Row: Mrs C Smith, Mr R Thackwell
Seated: Mrs P Milne, Mr W Castle, Mr R Wilson, Mr A Williams, Mrs J West



PREPARATORY SCHOOL STAFF

Back Row: Mr M Hewitt, Mr T Leibbrandt, Mr B Eyles, Mr J Heunis, Mr G Ramsey, Mr R McIver, Mr C Watkinson, Mrs F McWilliams, Mrs L Hill **Second Row:** Mrs C Nkosi, Mrs F Land, Mrs S Knowles, Mr J Rogers, Mrs B Nieman, Mrs C von Bardeleben, Sr H Hodgson, Mrs S Macpherson, Mrs N van Vuuren, Mr B King, Mrs J Dire, Mrs L Klement, Mr C Sinclair **Third Row:** Mrs A Mendes, Miss N Mwale, Mrs B Geldenhuys, Mrs G Cryer, Mrs C Vermeulen, Mrs L Hatfield, Mr T Nkabinde, Mr D Jago, Mrs S Human, Mrs S Pillay, Mrs A Norton, Miss C Hatfield, Mrs M Caforio **Fourth Row:** Miss D Johnstone, Mrs C Cronje, Mrs C Hedding, Mrs L Macpherson, Mrs A Hutter, Mrs J Demartinis, Mrs L De Agrela, Mrs T Harris, Ms H Joseph, Mrs H Mills, Mrs N Jack, Mrs C Ansell, Mrs V Mthimunye **Seated:** Fr T Matseke, Mrs P Milne, Mrs C Smith, Mrs J West, Mr M Greeff, Mr R Wilson, Mr W Castle, Mr A Williams, Mr R Thackwell, Mrs C Donaldson, Mrs C Mackenzie

PREPARATORY STAFF

Headmaster	Rick Wilson	Grade 5 H	Angela Hutter
Headmaster's Secretary	Colleen Donaldson	Grade 5 S	Craig Sinclair
Senior Deputy Headmaster (Extramurals)	Willy Castle	Grade 6 G, Gr 6 Maths, R.E., EMS	Bev Geldenhuys
Deputy Headmaster (Academic)	Tony Williams	Grade 6 N, Gr 5, 6, 7 Zulu	Thami Nkabinde
Prep School Secretary	Carolyn Mackenzie	Grade 6 K, Gr 6 English, Gr 7 Life skills	Sally Knowles
Grade 00 and Grade 0 Administrator	Alida Mendes	Grade 7 M, Gr 7 Afrikaans & Biology	Frances Mc Williams
H.O.D: Pre-Primary	Pat Milne	Grade 7 R Gr 6, 7 SS	Roger Mc Iver
Director: Foundation Phase	Joy-Anne West	Grade 7 T, Gr 7 English	Ron Thackwell
Director: Student Affairs / Pastoral Care	Ron Thackwell	Grade 7 Maths, Grade 2 Phys Ed.	Jaco Heunis
Subject Head: English	Ron Thackwell	RE – Grade 1 – 3 , 5 & 7	Cherie Smith
Subject Head: Mathematics	Bev Geldenhuys	P E Teacher – Gr 00 - 3	Grant Ramsey
Subject Head: Afrikaans	Frances Mc Williams	Art Teacher	Heather Joseph
Subject Head: Zulu	Cynthia Nkosi	Zulu – Gr 1 to 5	Cynthia Nkosi
Subject Head: SS	Roger Mc Iver	Gr 7 EMS, Gr 6 Biology, Gr 4-6 Life Skills, Gr 4 Phys Ed.	Bruce Eyles
Subject Head: Art	Heather Joseph	Gr 7 Science, Grade 6 Maths	Tony Williams
Subject Head: NS	Lisa Hatfield	Gr 4 and 6 Afrikaans	Nicola van Vuuren
Subject Head: EMS	Craig Sinclair	Computer Teacher	Lesley Moorhouse
Subject Head: Technology	Martin Hewitt	Library	Doreen Johnstone
Subject Head: Music	Susanne Human	Grade 1 support	Tiziana Harris
Grade 00 D	Linda de Agrela	Bridging Class – Grade 3	Libby Hill
Grade 00 R	Brenda Roberts	Bridging Class – Grade 2	Helen Mills
Grade 00 Assistant	Villiah Mthimunye	Technology – Gr 3 – 7, Science Gr 6	Martin Hewitt
Grade 0 A	Jenny Arnold	Music Teacher Gr 00 & 0	Marilyn Middlewick
Grade 0 C	Margi Caforio	Music Teacher Grade 1 & 2, Music Teacher Gr 3 – 7, Gr 3 Afrikaans	Susanne Human
Grade 0 M	Pat Milne	Intern	Byron King & Darryl Jago
Grade 0 Assistant	Jackie Dire	Aftercare – Pre Primary Primary	Ursula Eyles Heather Joseph
Grade 1 H	Cindy Cronje	Occupational Therapists	Kim Walbeck Ida van der Merwe Annabella Sequeira
Grade 1 N	Beatrice Nieman	Physiotherapists	Tracy Parker Stacey Edelman
Grade 1 VB	Colleen von Bardeleben	Speech Therapists	Sandra Tarlie Coral Lebos
Grade 2 A	Carol Ansell	Matron	Sister Heather Hodgson
Grade 2 M	Serena MacPherson	School Psychologist Assistant	Shamani Pillay Aneesa Desai
Grade 2 L	Fiona Land	Social Worker	Maki Ramsedi
Grade 3 M	Layla MacPherson	School Chaplain	Fr Teboho Matseke
Grade 3 N	Allison Norton		
Grade 3 V	Cheryl Vermeulen		
Grade 4 C	Glynnis Cryer		
Grade 4 CH	Carole Hatfield		
Grade 4 LH	Lisa Hatfield		
Grade 5 L	Timothy Leibbrandt		

SUPPORT STAFF



Back Row: Mr J Rikhotso, Mr W Moyo, Mr N Mahuma, Mr K Minyuku
Third Row: Mr V Maringa, Mr A Rambau, Mr O Shibambu, Mr M Maletle, Mr Z Mzazi, Mr D Shibambu, Mr P Fungela, Mr Z Ramutsindela
Second Row: Mr I Mogolegwa, Mr E Mawela, Mr G Baloyi, Mr S Shirindza, Mr M Ledwaba, Mr W Tshidino, Mr N Mamabola, Mr L Valoyi, Mr G Nkuna
Front Row: Mr T Ramutshindela, Mr E Mhlongo, Ms E Sithole, Mr M Greeff, Mr W van der Merwe, Mr M Boden, Ms D Dire, Mrs K Khanuka, Mr V Shibambu

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

JUNIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Religion Prizes

Grade 1 C	Tristan Grimett
Grade 1 N	Paolantonio Mariano
Grade 1 VB	Daniel Haggard
Grade 2 A	Joshua du Toit
Grade 2 L	Luc Painting
Grade 2 M	James Kennedy

Grade 3	Catholic Doctrine	Scripture
3 M	Paolo Antezana	Luca Nicholas
3 N	Matthew Shahim	Ryan Fermoyle
3 V	Nicholas Lutz	Sibahle Phangela

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

JUNIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Altar Boys' Awards: For Outstanding Service

Billy Brenock	Luke Custers
James Davidson	Caleb Grimett
Jordan Nunes	Mark Hopkins
Matthew Rundle	Brian Hudson
Matthew Shahim	Max Latter
Matthew Sweeney	Matthew Cawood
Luc Terry	Timothy Coetzee
Christopher Turner	Connor Erwee

Altar Boys' Awards: For Outstanding Service

Paolo Antezana	Matthew Hutton
Myles Bennett	Troy Karam
Nicholas Lutz	Alexander Michael
Christopher Michael	James Purchase
Zack Pavlou	Jonathan van Reenen
Paul Petersen	Jacob Walbeck
Gareth Potts	

Grade 1 C - Mrs C Cronje

Joshua Aube	Consistent Endeavour and good progress in Numeracy
Ndumiso Bungane	Excellent Progress in Reading
Nicholas Erwee	Achievement in Literacy and Numeracy
Callum Farr	Diligence in Literacy and Numeracy
Cameron Gebhardt	Achievement in Literacy and Numeracy
Tristan Grimett	Positive Attitude and Achievement in all Learning Areas
Christopher Grossmann	Dedication and Achievement in all Learning Areas
Luke Jackson	Excellence in Reading and Number Manipulation
Rory Jones	Diligence in Reading
Alexander Karam	Improved Effort and Proficiency in Reading and Language Skills
Nikita Koolen	Excellent Progress in Numeracy
Jack Latilla-Campbell	Excellence in Numeracy
Wade Linington	Consistent Endeavour in all Learning Areas
Liam Lynch	Excellence in Reading
Mosi Methula	Outstanding Effort and Progress in all Learning Areas
Christopher Miot	Excellence in Number Manipulation
Sechaba Mokoena	Consistent Endeavour in all Learning Areas
Deanu Moreira	Diligence in Spelling and Progress in Numeracy
Mahlatse Mqhayi	Pleasing Progress in Reading
Liam Nel	Excellent Progress in Numeracy
Jack Noussis	Consistent Endeavour and Pleasing Progress in Numeracy
Khaya Ntuli	Diligence and Enthusiasm in Literacy and Numeracy
Alessandro Paravano	Excellence in Numeracy
Rafik Sabbagh	Positive Work Ethic and Good Progress in all Learning areas
Matthew Solomon	Diligence and achievement in all Learning Areas

Grade 1 N - Mrs B Nieman

Connor Bartlett	Diligence in Numeracy and Reading
Sibusiso Chemaly-Parker	Pleasing Progress in Reading Fluency
Matthew Franken	Academic Achievement in Literacy and Numeracy
Matthew Hamilton	Academic Achievement in Literacy and Numeracy
Alex Hayward	Academic Excellence in Numeracy and Literacy
Mark Ireland	Academic Excellence in Numeracy and Sight Words
Jayden Jagga	Academic Excellence in Numeracy
Luke Jankowitz	Excellence in Number Manipulation and Problem Solving
Calvin Kirsch	Excellence in Number Manipulation
Andrew Kleinhans	Academic Achievement in Numeracy
Nick Lendrum	Pleasing Progress in Reading and Numeracy
Mabilu Gumani	Pleasing Progress in Reading and excellence in Creative Writing
Sivuyile Madikizela	Proficiency in Reading
Rutendo Makadzange	Excellent Progress in Reading and Numeracy
Paolantonio Mariano	Academic Excellence in all Learning Areas
Michael Minnaar	Excellence in Number Manipulation
Njabulo Msibi	Pleasing Progress in Reading
Max Nader	Academic Achievement in all Learning areas
Christiano Partridge	Pleasing Progress in Numeracy and Reading
Thomas Purchase	Academic Excellence in All Learning Areas
Mateo Vargas Claire	Academic Excellence in Numeracy
Luke Watkins	Excellent Progress in all Learning Areas

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

JUNIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Luke Watt	Excellence in Numeracy
Jett Wingate-Pearse	Pleasing Progress in Reading and Number Bonds
Connor Woods	Academic Excellence in all Learning Areas
Grade 1 VB - Mrs C von Bardeleben	
Liam Blaauwhof	Diligence in Numeracy and Reading
George Boltttler	Academic excellence in Numeracy and Reading
Jonathan Bregman-Frangos	Achievement in Numeracy and Creative Writing
Jude Bridger	Pleasing Progress in Numeracy
Jack Bruwer	Academic Achievement in all Learning Areas
Liam Callaghan	Academic Excellence in all Learning Areas
Thomas Charter	Pleasing Progress in Numeracy and Reading
Gareth Coutinho	Academic Excellence in Reading and Spelling
Tristan Duarte	Pleasing Progress in Reading and Creative Writing
James Fifield	Academic Achievement in Numeracy and Creative Writing
Jamie Franken	Pleasing Progress in Numeracy and Reading
Alessandro Gasparotto	Academic Achievement in all Learning Areas
Nicholas Groenewald	Pleasing Progress in Numeracy and Reading
Daniel Haggard	Proficiency in Reading and Spelling
Tiago Kostov	Academic Excellence in all Learning Areas
Ayanda Mthombeni	Excellence in Numeracy
Aphiwe Mtshali	Excellent Progress in all Learning Areas
Evan Noussis	Academic Excellence in Numeracy
Mohale Ntsasa	Pleasing Progress in Numeracy
James Plagis	Pleasing Progress in Reading and Numeracy
Cameron Retzlaff	Academic Achievement in Reading And Spelling
Ona Sekgorowana	Academic Achievement in Reading and Spelling
Chazya Siwale	Academic Excellence in all Learning Areas
Peter Van Niekerk	Academic Achievement in all Learning Areas
Ryan Ward	Academic Achievement in Numeracy
Grade 2 A - Mrs C Ansell	
Trent Bartlett	Achievement in Numeracy
Junior Chalumbira	Consistent good progress in Written Comprehension
Robert Close	Pleasing Progress in Numeracy

Angelo De Aguiar	Proficiency in Mental Numeracy
Dominic Di Nicola	Excellence in Language Skills
Ethan Donaldson	Excellence in Reading Comprehension
Joshua Du Toit	Pleasing Progress in Learnt Spelling
Ben Fourie	Excellence in Reading Fluency and Comprehension
Thomas Hancock	Pleasing Progress in Learnt Spelling
Simon Henson	Achievement in Problem Solving
Keegan Lambe	Excellence in Reading
Daniel Leicher	Excellence in Reading Comprehension
Adrian Mackenzie	Proficiency in Mechanical Numeracy
Liam Porteous	Achievement in Mental Numeracy
Matthew Pryce	Excellence in Numeracy
Nicholas Robinson	Achievement in Mechanical Numeracy
Alexander Rohana	Proficiency in Learnt Spelling
Sean Savage	Achievement in Mental Numeracy
Tigran Sennett	Excellence in Reading
Fabiano Truda	Excellence in Problem Solving
Jordan Voigt	Achievement in Learnt Spelling
Benjamin Watt	Consistent Good Progress in Mechanical Numeracy
William Whittaker	Proficiency in Mechanical Numeracy
Christian Wilkinson	Excellence in Reading Comprehension
Gary Wood	Excellence in Mechanical Numeracy
Grade 2 L - Mrs F Land	
Troy Ackermann	Excellence in Reading
Alexander De Ruiter	Achievement in Numeracy and Literacy
Ryan Du Chenne	Achievement in Numeracy and Reading
Luca Ferreira	Splendid Improvement in All Learning Areas
Benjamin Frost	Excellence in all Learning Areas
Connor Gaizley	Achievement in Reading
Robert Hannaford	Excellence in Numeracy and Written Literacy
Samuel Hartmann	Achievement in Reading and Numeracy
Jack Heinzelmann	Excellence in Reading and Story Writing
Aidan Hope	Excellent Progress in Reading and Achievement in Numeracy
Ethan Kalell	Excellence in Reading and Proficiency in all Learning Areas
Aidan Krog	Excellence in Learnt Spelling
Dayne Levick	Excellence in all Learning Areas
Keagan Loftie-Eaton	Outstanding Progress in all Learning Areas

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

JUNIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Christopher Main Cullen Massey	Excellence in Learnt Spelling Improvement and Consistent Endeavour in all Learning Areas
Matthew Miller	Excellent Progress in all Learning Areas
Adam Nicholas Luc Painting	Achievement in Learnt Spelling Achievement in all Learning areas and Outstanding Work Ethic
Joshua Povall Bataung Ramolefe Tsebo Sexwale	Excellence in Literacy Achievement in Numeracy Excellent Progress in all Learning Areas
Jack Waterhouse	Proficiency in Numeracy and Splendid Work Ethic
James Wilmot	Excellent Progress in all Learning Areas
Timothy Young	Excellent progress in Reading

Grade 2 M Mrs - S Macpherson

Alexander Bone	Achievement in Numeracy
Conor Buck	Achievement in Numeracy
Matteo Buxman	Proficiency in Reading
Jasper Druce	Achievement in Numeracy
Leonardo Du Preez	Excellence in Reading
Fabio Ferreira	Excellence in Learnt Spelling
Aidan Forssman	Achievement in Numeracy
Liam Graham	Achievement in Reading
Adam Jack	Achievement in Literacy
Felix Jenkins	Excellence in Numeracy
James Kennedy	Excellence in All Learning Areas
Ethan Leather	Achievement in Learnt Spelling
Anthony Lombaard	Achievement in Numeracy
Matthew Moreira	Excellence in All Learning Areas
Alessandro Nahman	Diligence in Numeracy
Josh Pequeno	Excellence in Numeracy
Jared Reid	Excellence in Numeracy
Lawrence Ritson	Excellence in All Learning Areas
Gareth Rohana	Diligence in Numeracy
Nicholas Rundle	Achievement in Literacy
Daniel Silcock	Achievement in Learnt Spelling
Colby Skirving	Achievement in Numeracy
Andrew Slater	Excellence in Problem Solving
Leonardo Truda	Excellence in All Learning areas

Grade 3 M - Mrs L MacPherson

Nicholas Allemann Paolo Antezana Matthew Bebb	Excellence in all Learning Areas Excellence in Numeracy Consistent Hard Work in all Learning Areas
Myles Bennett	Outstanding Achievement in Literacy
Joshua Botha Manqoba Bungane Matthew Cawood	Diligence in Numeracy Excellence in Literacy Consistent Good Effort in Numeracy
Timothy Coetzee	Outstanding Achievement in Numeracy
Connor Erwee Nicholas Holmes	Diligence in Numeracy Achievement in all Learning Areas

Matthew Hutton	Excellent Achievement in all Learning Areas
Troy Karam Andrew Kruger Alexander Michael Gehan Neuhoff Luca Nicholas	Splendid Achievement in Literacy Pleasing Progress in Literacy Achievement in Numeracy Excellence in Numeracy Achievement in all Learning Areas
Limnandi Ouya Callum Porrill James Purchase	Achievement in Learnt Spelling Excellence in all Learning Areas Outstanding Progress in Literacy and Numeracy
Unathi Shongwe Aidan Stuart	Pleasing Progress in Literacy Outstanding Achievement in Literacy
Conor Tonetti	Enthusiastic Class Participation and Progress in Numeracy
Jonathan Van Reenen Jacob Walbeck Matthew Zeelie	Excellence in Numeracy Excellence in Learning Areas Consistent Hard Work in Numeracy and Literacy

Grade 3N - Mrs A Norton

James Auret	Excellence in Literacy and Numeracy
Rohan Bhatt Biagio-Luca Boscia	Excellence in Numeracy Excellence in Reading and Numeracy
Jordan Cloete	Diligence in Numeracy and Presentation
Luke Custers	Consistent Good Work in Literacy and Numeracy
Ryan Fermoye	Excellence in Reading and Numeracy
Caleb Grimett Mark Hopkins	Proficiency in Numeracy Pleasing Progress in all Learning Areas
Brian Hudson Mateen Ismail	Excellence in Numeracy Proficiency in Reading and Numeracy
Ethan Kruger	Diligence in Literacy and Numeracy
Max Latter Mbilu Mabilu Joshua Maroun	Excellence in all Learning Areas Good Progress in Numeracy Outstanding Academic Achievement
Kabir Misri Garth Moyes Martin Nkosi Jordan Nunes	Diligence in All Learning Areas Excellence in Numeracy Pleasing Progress in Numeracy Diligence and Enthusiasm in all Learning Areas
Matthew Rundle	Outstanding Progress in Numeracy
Campbell Scott Matthew Shahim	Diligence in Numeracy Excellence in Reading and Numeracy
Matthew Sweeney Luc Terry	Excellence in all Learning Areas Pleasing Progress in Literacy and Numeracy
Christopher Turner	Positive Approach and Consistent Endeavour

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

JUNIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Tyamzashe Kamva	Excellence in Reading and Creative Writing
Grade 3 V - Mrs C Vermeulen	
Dylan Asman Bradley Becker	Pleasing Progress in Reading Consistent Endeavour in Reading and Numeracy
Matthew Bester	Achievement in all Learning Areas
Billy Brenock	Excellence in Reading and Numeracy
Warwick Brown	Excellent Work Ethic and Achievement in all Learning Areas
Christopher Chapman	Achievement in all Learning Areas
Matthew Cooper	Enthusiastic Approach to and Positive Progress in Literacy and Numeracy
James Davidson	Diligent and a Positive Approach Towards all Learning Areas
Brendan De Decker	Excellent Progress in Reading and Spelling
Daniel Ferriman	Excellence in all Learning Areas and Superb Presentation of Work
Ethan Fussell	Achievement in Literacy and Diligence in Numeracy

Christopher Leisewitz Mika Lindemann	Excellence in Literacy Achievement in Numeracy and Reading
Nicholas Lutz	Achievement in Literacy and Diligence in Numeracy
Williams MacRobert	Achievement in all Learning Areas
Marko Mestrovic	Achievement in Literacy and Diligence in Numeracy
Christopher Michael Zack Pavlou	Achievement in Literacy Achievement in all Learning Areas
Paul Petersen	Pleasing Progress in Numeracy and Literacy and Super Presentation Of Work
Sibahle Phangela	Diligence and Determination in Numeracy
Gareth Potts David Redfern	Achievement in Spelling Excellence in Reading and Pleasing Progress in Numeracy
Connor Roseveare	Achievement in all Learning Areas
Robbie Schaafsma Pablo Viudez	Excellence in all Learning Areas Excellence in Literacy and Pleasing Progress in Numeracy

Junior Preparatory Praise Giving

The Schaafsma Trophy For Consistent Endeavour In Grade 3

Grade 3M	Grade 3N	Grade 3V
Manqoba Bungane	James Auret	Matthew Cooper

The U/9 Medley Trophy For Good Fellowship, Sporting Achievement And Leadership Qualities In The U9 Age Group In Grade 3

Christopher Turner

The Glenda and Trevor Anderson Trophy Academic Excellence in 2012

Grade 3M	Grade 3N	Grade 3V
Jacob Walbeck	Joshua Maroun	Daniel Ferriman



PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Religion Prizes: Presented by Father Teboho Matseke Senior Preparatory Praise Giving

Catholic Doctrine	Scripture
Grade 4	
4C Peter Scholtz	4C Luke Lawson
4CH Kade Kalell	4CH Aiden Du Toit
4LH Tiger Koyabe	4LH Matthew Winn
Grade 5	
5H Alexander Sequeira	5H Connor Mackenzie
5L Ryan Davies	5L Alan Mthembu
5S Tiago Dos Santos	5S Braydon Gould

Religion Prizes: Presented by Father Teboho Matseke Senior Preparatory Praise Giving

Catholic Doctrine	Scripture
Grade 6	
6G Daniel Simpson	6G Bradley Boulle
6K Matthew Wood	6K Mathieu Packham
6N Warren Yoko	6N James Breytenbach
Grade 7	
7M Shamiso Mujakachi	7M Sihle Eyles
7R Nicholas Minnie	7R Jordan Parker
7T Chizembi Sakulanda	7T Thomas O' Donoghue

Altar Boys' Awards: For Outstanding Service

Sean-Michael Price	Kade Kalell
Alexander Del Valle-Louw	Ryan Davies
Cameron Green	Ethan Goetsch
Sebastian Buxman	Josepha Sizani
Chizembi Sakulanda	Julian Daffy
Dominic Sandham	James Daly
Matthew Anderson	Tiago dos Santos
James Graham	Damien Sandham
Spencer Terry	Alan Du Trevou
Daniel Simpson	Steven Procommenos
Mark Foo	John-Kelly Okonkwo

Altar Boys' Awards: For Outstanding Service

Alexander Sequeira	Adam De Agrela
Adrian Coutinho	Thomas Painting
Samuel Becker	Alessio Ferreri
James Edwards	Keenan Heinzelmann
Max Matheussen	Aman Singhala
Campbell Tiley	Joshua Millar
Franco Ferro	Christopher Skinner
Daniel Tollman	Daniel Khoury
John Michael	Luke Tollman
Adam Goetsch	Matthew Bowman

Grade 4C - Mrs G Cryer

Declan Kirsch	First in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prize in Mathematics, Natural Sciences and History. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Natural Sciences, Geography, History and Computers. Jet/AMESA Gold.
Hubo Khumalo	Second in class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prize in Afrikaans, Zulu and Geography. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Natural Sciences, Geography, History and Art. Jet/AMESA Silver.
Samuel Stuart	Third in class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prize in English and Music. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History and Music. Jet/AMESA Bronze.
Matthew Anderson	Diligence in Mathematics, Art and Design Technology.
Ronan Arp	Progress in English, Zulu, Geography and Computers. Diligence in Design Technology.
Kevin Asman	Progress in English, Zulu and History. Diligence in Design Technology.
Thomas Claasen	Progress in English, Mathematics and Natural Sciences. Diligence in Afrikaans. Jet/AMESA Silver
Joshua Close	Progress in English, Mathematics and Natural Sciences. Diligence in History.
Adrian Coutinho	Excellence in English, Afrikaans and Geography. Diligence in Mathematics.
Taine Foxcroft	Progress in Zulu and Mathematics. Diligence in Design Technology.
Sam Frost	Overall Academic Excellence. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Natural Sciences, Geography, History and Computers. Jet/AMESA Bronze.
Sifiso Hlongwane	Progress in Zulu and Computers. Diligence in Design Technology.
Andile Khuluse	Diligence in Zulu, Natural Sciences and Design Technology.
Nicholas Klaasen	Subject Prize for Design Technology. Excellence in Design Technology. Progress in Zulu, Mathematics, Natural Sciences and Geography and History.
Luke Krog	Excellence in Geography, Art and Design Technology. Progress in History and Computers. Jet/AMESA Silver.
Luke Lawson	Excellence in English, Mathematics and Natural Sciences. Progress in Art and Computers.

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Joseph Maresch	Progress in Zulu, Mathematics and Design Technology. Diligence in English.
Ayanda Mde	Excellence in Afrikaans and Zulu. Progress in Mathematics and Computers.
Owethu Mthombeni	Progress in Natural Sciences, Geography and Art. Diligence in English.
Dantè Paravano	Excellence in Mathematics, Geography and Computers. Progress in Natural Sciences. Jet/AMESA Silver.
Declan Pegg	Excellence in Mathematics, Natural Sciences, Geography and Design Technology.
Damien Sandham	Excellence in Mathematics. Progress in Afrikaans and Geography.
Peter Scholtz	Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prize in Art. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Natural Sciences, Geography, History, Art, Computers and Design Technology.
Sekani Sexwale	Subject Prize in Computers. Excellence in Mathematics, Geography and Computers. Jet/AMESA Silver.
Massimo Strappazon	Excellence in Afrikaans, Mathematics, Natural Sciences, Geography and Design Technology.
Liam Tonetti	Excellence in Afrikaans, Zulu and Art. Progress in Art and Computers.

Grade 4 CH - Miss C Hatfield

Jaydin Marais	1st in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prizes in Natural Sciences and History. Excellence in Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Natural Sciences, Geography, History, Art and Design Technology. Jet/AMESA Silver.
Kade Kalell	Tie 2nd in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prizes in English, Geography and Music. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Natural Sciences and Geography. Jet/AMESA Gold.
Rohin Rajwani	Tie 2nd in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prizes in Zulu, Mathematics and Computers. Excellence in English, Zulu, Mathematics, Natural Sciences, Geography, History and Computers. Jet/AMESA Gold.
Kai Archer	Excellence in Art. Progress in Afrikaans and Geography.
Joshua Black	Excellence in Mathematics, Natural Sciences, Geography and Computers. Progress in Afrikaans and History. Jet/AMESA Silver.
Julian Daffy	Excellence in Geography and Art. Progress in Zulu.
Aiden du Toit	Subject Prize in Afrikaans. Excellence in Afrikaans, Zulu, Geography, Art and Computers. Progress in Design Technology.
Mark Foo	Progress in Zulu and Art.
Francisco Garcia	Subject Prize in Art. Excellence in Art. Progress in Zulu, Geography and Design Technology.
Ryan Gebhardt	Progress in Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics and Computers.
Gregory Gerber	Progress in Zulu, Natural Sciences, Art and Music.
Jaime Gomes	Progress in English, Afrikaans, Geography and History.
James Harvey	Excellence in Afrikaans, Mathematics and Geography. Progress in Design Technology. Jet/AMESA Bronze.
Toby Jenkins	Overall Academic Excellence. Excellence in Afrikaans, Mathematics, Natural Sciences and Design Technology. Progress in Geography
Oratile Lekota	Progress in English, Mathematics and Art.
Gomolemo Maswabi	Excellence in Zulu and Mathematics. Progress in Geography. Jet/AMESA Silver.
Oratile Mhinga	Progress in Geography and Computers.
Joshua Millar	Progress in English, Mathematics, History and Art.
Daniel Sabbagh	Overall Academic Excellence. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Natural Sciences, Geography and History. Jet/AMESA Silver.
Connor Steyn	Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prize in Design Technology. Excellence in Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Natural Sciences, Geography, Computers and Design Technology. Jet/AMESA Silver.
Remo Strappazon	Excellence in Design Technology. Progress in Afrikaans and Zulu. Jet/AMESA Silver.
Joshua Strever	Progress in Zulu, Natural Sciences, Art and Music.
Daniel Tollman	Excellence in Computers and Design Technology. Progress in Natural Sciences and Music.
Michael Vosloo	Excellence in Afrikaans. Diligence in Computers.
Tavarwisa Wekwete	Progress in Art.

Grade 4LH - Miss L Hatfield

Matthew Winn	1st in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prizes in English, Zulu, Mathematics, Natural Sciences, Geography, History, Computers. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Natural Sciences, Geography, History and Computers. Diligence in Music. Jet/AMESA Silver.
Nicholas Carr	2nd in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Natural Sciences, Geography and Computers. Diligence in Zulu, Art and Music. Jet/AMESA Silver.
Joshua Jones	3rd Place in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Diligence in History. Geography and Computers. Progress in Design Technology. Jet/AMESA Bronze.
Samuel Becker	Excellence in Afrikaans. Progress in Natural Sciences and Art. Diligence in Music, Design, Technology and Computers.
Matthew Bowman	Progress in Zulu and Natural Sciences. Diligence in Art, Music and Design Technology.
Troy Bridger	Excellence in Design Technology. Progress in English, Afrikaans and Geography. Diligence in Art.
Tristan Donaldson	Excellence in Design Technology. Progress in Zulu and Natural Sciences. Diligence in Art and Computers.

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Stehan Fourie	Excellence in Mathematics, Geography, Art and Computers. Progress in Zulu and Music. Diligence in English and Natural Sciences.
Ethan Goetsch	Progress in Mathematics and Geography. Diligence in Art and Music.
Ross Guercio	Progress in Zulu and Natural Sciences. Diligence in Afrikaans and Computers.
Duncan Harvey	Excellence in Mathematics, Geography and Computers. Progress in English, Afrikaans, Zulu and Art. Diligence in Natural Sciences.
Connor Jack	Progress in Zulu and Art. Diligence in Design Technology. Jet/AMESA Bronze.
Ezhan Kassam	Progress in Zulu, Natural Sciences and Computers.
Tiger Koyabe	Overall Academic Excellence. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Natural Sciences, History and Computers. Diligence in Geography and Art.
John Michael	Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prize in Afrikaans. Excellence in Afrikaans, Zulu, Geography, Design Technology. Progress in English. Diligence in Mathematics and Natural Sciences. Jet/AMESA Gold.
Nicholas Miot	Excellence in Natural Sciences and Computers. Progress in Afrikaans and History. Diligence in Mathematics, Geography, Art and Design Technology.
Rorisang Monaise	Progress in English, Zulu and Natural Sciences. Diligence in Afrikaans and Art.
John-Kelly Okonkwo	Excellence in English and Afrikaans. Progress in Zulu. Diligence in Mathematics, Geography and Art.
Dominic Sandham	Excellence in Art, Computers and Design Technology. Progress in Afrikaans. Diligence in Mathematics.
Andreas Sarmis	Subject Prizes in Art and Design Technology. Excellence in Geography, Art, Computers and Design Technology. Progress in Mathematics. Diligence in English and Zulu.
Joseph Sizani	Progress in Afrikaans, Zulu and Geography. Diligence in Art.
Alexander Taylor	Excellence in Geography. Progress in Natural Sciences. Diligence in Afrikaans and Design Technology.
Sebastiano Truda	Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prize in Music. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Natural Sciences, History, Computers, Design Technology.
Stuart Twine	Excellence in Computers. Progress in Afrikaans, Zulu and Art. Diligence in Music and Design Technology.
Declan Van Rensburg	Excellence in Natural Sciences, Geography and Computers. Progress in Zulu. Diligence in English and Mathematics.
Sam Ward	Progress in Zulu, Geography and Computers. Diligence in Design Technology and Art.

Grade 5H - Mrs A Hutter

Miguel Torres	1st in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject prize English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, EMS, History, Excellence in Zulu, Computers. Jet/AMESA Silver.
Yashay Reddy	2nd in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject prize Geography. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Zulu, Natural Sciences, Geography, Computers. Jet/AMESA Silver.
Joseph Walbeck	3rd in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prize Zulu, Music. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Geography, Progress in Computers. Jet/AMESA Bronze.
Andrew Abernethy	Diligence in English, Mathematics, Zulu, Computers.
Tannah Ackermann	Excellence in Computers. Progress in Natural Sciences, EMS. Diligence in English, Geography.
Ethan Bartlett	Subject prize in Computers. Excellence in Zulu, Mathematics. Progress in Natural sciences, Geography, History, EMS.
Matthew Beaver	Progress in EMS. Diligence in English, Mathematics, Zulu.
Diego Bertasso	Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics.
Michael Daffy	Progress in Afrikaans. Diligence in Art, Music.
Pericles Daras	Subject prize in Design Technology. Excellence in Mathematics, Diligence in Computers, English, Afrikaans, Zulu.
Adam De Agrela	Diligence in English, Mathematics, Natural Sciences. Progress in Zulu, Design Technology.
James Edwards	Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Progress in Geography, History, Design Technology.
Keanu Geemooi	Overall Academic Excellence. Subject prize in Natural Sciences. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Geography, Zulu. Progress in Computers.
Ryan Philippe Goor	Excellence in Mathematics, Computers. Progress in English, Afrikaans, Geography,
Cameron Green	Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Natural Sciences. Progress in Geography, History, EMS.
Vuyolwethu Khuluse	Excellence in Zulu. Diligence in Art, Music, Design Technology.
Connor Mackenzie	Progress in Afrikaans, Natural Sciences, History, EMS. Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu.
Moago Maruatona	Excellence in English, Mathematics. Progress in Zulu. Diligence in Natural Sciences, Geography, EMS.
Levi Morais	Excellence in Afrikaans, Zulu, Natural Sciences. Progress in History, EMS. Diligence in English.
Shawn Nayler	Progress in Natural Sciences, Geography, EMS. Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics.
Nicholas Poole	Progress in Natural Sciences, EMS, History. Diligence in Afrikaans.
Steven Procommenos	Overall Academic Excellence. Subject prize Art. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Natural Sciences, Geography. Diligence in Computers.
Jayden Sacks	Excellence in Art. Progress in Computers, Design Technology, Mathematics.
Alexander Sequeira	Excellence in Mathematics, Geography, Music, Computers. Progress in Afrikaans, Design Technology. Diligence in English, Natural Sciences.
Josh Stewart	Excellence in English, Mathematics, Computers. Progress in Afrikaans, Zulu, Natural Sciences, History, EMS.
Michael Tselentis	Diligence in English, Mathematics, Computers, Music.

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Grade 5L - Mr T Leibbrandt

Marc Leicher	1st in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prize EMS and Music. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Natural Science, Geography and EMS. Progress in History and Design Technology. Diligence in Art, Music and Computers. Jet/AMESA Mathematics Challenge Bronze.
Thomas Roberts	2nd in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prize Mathematics and Computers. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Natural Science, Geography and Computers. Progress in History and Design Technology. Diligence in Art and Music.
Alan Mthembu	3rd in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prize Zulu and EMS. Excellence in English, Zulu, Mathematics, EMS, Art and Computers. Progress in History. Diligence in Afrikaans, Natural Sciences, Music and Design Technology.
Jarred Boere	Progress in Afrikaans, History, EMS, Computers and Design Technology. Diligence in English, Zulu, Mathematics, Natural Sciences, Geography, Art and Music.
Sebastian Buxman	Excellence in English and Afrikaans. Progress in Zulu, Natural Sciences, History, EMS, Computers and Design Technology. Diligence in Art and Music.
Adam Custers	Excellence in English and Art. Progress in Natural Sciences. Diligence in Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Music and Computers.
James Gabriel Daly	Subject Prize Natural Sciences, Geography and Design Technology. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Natural Sciences, Geography, Art and Design Technology. Progress in Zulu, Mathematics and History, Diligence in EMS, Music and Computers.
Ryan Davies	Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prize Afrikaans. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics and Geography. Progress in Zulu, Natural Sciences and Design Technology. Diligence in History, Art, Music and Computers.
Alejandro Del Valle-Louw	Progress in Design Technology. Diligence in Geography, History, Art and Music.
Damien Dufour	Progress in Geography, History and Computers. Diligence in English, Natural Sciences, Art and Music.
Franco Ferro	Subject Prize History. Excellence in History. Progress in Mathematics, Natural Sciences, EMS and Design Technology. Diligence in English, Art, Music and Computers.
James Graham	Progress in Natural Sciences, History, Computers and Design Technology. Diligence in English, Art and Music
Stuart Groves	Subject Prize Art. Excellence in Art. Progress in Design Technology. Diligence in Natural Sciences, Music and Computers. Jet/AMESA Mathematics Challenge Bronze.
Max Hansen	Progress in Mathematics, Natural Sciences, EMS, Computers and Design Technology. Diligence in English, Zulu, History, Art and Music.
Finlay Holmes	Progress in Natural Sciences, Computers and Design Technology. Diligence in Art and Music.
James Hutton	Subject Prize English. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu and Geography. Progress in Mathematics, Natural Sciences and History. Diligence in Art, Music and Computers.
Cameron Hyslop	Progress in Mathematics, Natural Sciences, History and Design Technology. Diligence in English, Zulu, Art, Music and Computers.
Daniel Khoury	Progress in Mathematics, Natural Sciences, History and Design Technology. Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Geography, EMS, Art and Music.
Matthew Menday	Excellence in English and Afrikaans. Progress in Natural Sciences, Geography and History. Diligence in EMS, Art, Music, Computers and Design Technology.
Thierry Moore	Progress in Mathematics and Natural Sciences. Diligence in Art, Music, Computers and Design Technology. Jet/AMESA Mathematics Challenge Bronze.
Noah Pavlou	Progress in English, Natural Sciences, History and Computers. Diligence in Afrikaans, Zulu, Art, Music and Design Technology.
Tushar Poonsamy	Progress in Mathematics, EMS and Design Technology. Diligence in English, Natural Sciences, Art and Music.
Aman Singhala	Progress in Mathematics, EMS, Computers and Design Technology. Diligence in English, Natural Sciences, Art and Music.
Peter Tumiel	Progress in Natural Sciences, History, EMS and Design Technology. Diligence in Zulu, Geography, Art and Music.
Graeme Van Niekerk	Excellence in English. Progress in Afrikaans, Natural Sciences, History, EMS and Design Technology. Diligence in Zulu, Geography, Art and Music.

Grade 5S - Mr C Sinclair

Gerhard Human	First in Class. Subject Prizes for English, Afrikaans and Music. Overall Academic Excellence. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, EMS and Music. Progress in Computers.
Thomas Painting	Second in Class. Subject Prize for Art. Excellence in Afrikaans, Zulu, Natural Science, History, EMS and Art. Diligence in English, Mathematics and Computers.
James Adelaine	Tie Third in Class. Subject Prizes in Mathematics and Natural Science. Overall Academic Excellence. Excellence in Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Natural Science, History And EMS. Jet/AMESA Mathematics Challenge Silver.

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Peter Hancock	Tie Third in Class. Subject Prize for Geography. Overall Academic Excellence. Excellence in Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, Art, Music and Computers. Progress in Natural Science, Zulu and Design Technology. Diligence in History and EMS. Jet/AMESA Mathematics Challenge: Bronze.
Jonathan Alcock	Excellence in Art. Progress in EMS, Computers and Design Technology. Diligence in Mathematics. Jet/AMESA Mathematics Challenge Bronze.
Ricardo Antezana	Subject Prize in Computers. Excellence in Zulu, Mathematics and Computers. Diligence in English, Afrikaans and EMS.
Ethan Breen	Excellence in Art. Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics and Computers.
Joseph Camara	Excellence in Art. Progress in Design Technology. Diligence in English, Mathematics and Computers.
Lebogang Carey	Progress in EMS. Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu and Mathematics.
Chikomborero Chipungu	Excellence in Zulu. Progress in English, Natural Science, EMS and Design Technology. Diligence in Afrikaans. Jet/AMESA Mathematics Challenge: Bronze.
Joseph De Oliveira	Progress in Mathematics and Design Technology. Diligence in Mathematics and EMS.
Brandon De Wet	Progress in Mathematics, Natural Science, Geography and EMS. Diligence in English, Afrikaans and History
Tiago dos Santos	Subject Prize in History. Excellence in Afrikaans, History and EMS. Progress in Natural Science. Diligence in English, Zulu and Mathematics.
Matthew Du Chenne	Progress in Design Technology. Diligence in English and Mathematics. Jet/AMESA Mathematics Challenge: Silver.
Alexander Du Preez	Excellence in Afrikaans and Zulu. Progress in EMS. Diligence in English and Zulu.
Michael Farr	Excellence in Mathematics and Art. Progress in Design Technology. Diligence in History and Computers
Malaika Gantsho	Diligence in English and EMS.
Brayden Gould	Progress in Zulu and Design Technology.
Fabio Iafrate	Subject Prize in EMS. Excellence in English, Zulu and EMS. Progress in Natural Science and Design Technology. Diligence in Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics and Computers. Jet/AMESA Mathematics Challenge: Bronze.
Ben Lombaard	Diligence in English and Mathematics.
Khayaletu Mhlongo	Subject Prize for Zulu. Excellence in Zulu and Music. Diligence in English, Afrikaans and Mathematics. Jet/AMESA Mathematics Challenge: Bronze.
Oscar O' Connell-Hussey	Excellence in Geography. Diligence in English, Zulu, Mathematics, History and EMS.
Jordan Raal	Progress in Natural Science. Diligence in English, Zulu and Mathematics.
Christopher Rains	Progress in Natural Science and Computers. Diligence in English and Mathematics.
Adam Speed-Andrews	Subject Prize for Design Technology. Excellence in Mathematics and Art. Progress in English and Computers Diligence in Zulu and EMS. Jet/AMESA Mathematics Challenge: Bronze.
Justin Wood	Progress in Zulu. Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, History, EMS and Computers. Jet/Amesa Mathematics Challenge: Bronze.

Grade 6G - Mrs B Geldenhuys

Jethro Strydom	First in class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject prize in English, Biology, History and Geography. Excellence in Afrikaans, Mathematics, EMS, Zulu, Art, Science and Technology. Jet/AMESA-Gold.
James Macindoe	2nd in class. Overall Academic Excellence. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Zulu, Biology and Geography. Diligence in History and Science and Technology.
Daniel Smit	3rd in class. Overall Academic Excellence. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, History, Geography and EMS. Jet/AMESA-Bronze.
Wandile Bhembe	Excellence in Zulu. Diligence in English, Afrikaans, History and Biology.
Bradley Boulle	Excellence in EMS. Progress in Science and Technology. Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, History and Geography.
Patrick Bowman	Progress in English, History and Afrikaans. Diligence in EMS.
Andrew Cambitzis	Excellence in Art. Diligence in English and History.
Ernstzen	Excellence in EMS. Diligence in English.
Andrew Cawood	Excellence in Biology, EMS and Mathematics. Diligence in History, Geography, Afrikaans and Science and Technology. Jet/AMESA-Silver.
Justin Duarte	Progress in English and Afrikaans. Diligence in Zulu.
Connor Greyling	Progress in Mathematics. Diligence in History. Jet/AMESA-Bronze.
Daniel Harvey	Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, History, Geography, Biology and Science and Technology.
Mirza Hassan	Overall Academic Excellence. Subject prize for EMS and Computers. Excellence in English, Mathematics, Zulu, EMS, History and Geography. Diligence in Afrikaans, Biology and Science and Technology. Jet/AMESA-Silver.
Keenan Heinzelmann	Overall Academic Excellence. Subject prize for EMS and Computers. Excellence in English, Mathematics, Zulu, EMS, History and Geography. Diligence in Afrikaans, Biology and Science and Technology. Jet/AMESA-Silver.
Reyhan Ismail	Subject Prize in Art. Excellence in English. Diligence in History, Geography, Afrikaans, Biology and Science and Technology.

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Luke Laubscher	Diligence in English and Afrikaans.
Ross Martin	Progress in English. Diligence in EMS.
Mokgosi Mothibi	Progress in English. Diligence in EMS.
Dario Paravano	Excellence in EMS. Progress in History. Diligence in English, Afrikaans and Geography.
Daniel Simpson	Excellence in EMS. Diligence in English, History and Afrikaans.
Daniel Swann	Excellence in EMS. Diligence in English, Geography, Afrikaans and Art.
Spencer Terry	Excellence in EMS. Progress in English. Diligence in Afrikaans, Zulu, Geography and Biology.
Liam Van Rensburg	Progress in English. Diligence in Afrikaans and Science and Technology.
Brody Verseput	Excellence in EMS. Progress in English. Diligence in History, Geography and Afrikaans.
Thomas Weeden	Progress in English. Diligence in Afrikaans, Zulu, History and Geography.
Julian Wingate-Pearse	Progress in English. Diligence in Afrikaans.

Grade 6K - Mrs S Knowles

Ryan Davies	1st in class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prize in Mathematics, Zulu and Biology. Excellence in English, Geography, History, EMS and Science and Technology. 100% in Jet/AMESA-Gold.
Luke Rheeder	2nd in class. Overall Academic Excellence. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Biology, Geography, EMS and Science and Technology. Diligence in History. Jet/AMESA-Gold.
Jurgens Swart	3rd in class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prize for Afrikaans. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, EMS, Zulu, Biology and History. Diligence in Geography.
Sandil Bhikha	Excellence in Mathematics, EMS, Art and Geography. Diligence in English and History. Jet/AMESA-Silver.
Dylan De Nobrega	Excellence in EMS. Diligence in Afrikaans.
Kyle Ford	Excellence in EMS. Progress in Geography. Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Biology and Science and Technology.
Fletcher Gebhardt	Progress in English and Mathematics.
Adam Goetsch	Excellence in EMS. Progress in English and Afrikaans.
Roberto Gomes	Excellence in Art and EMS. Progress in Geography.
Shingayi Hardy	Progress in History. Diligence in English and Science and Technology.
Gregory Kourie	Excellence in EMS. Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Geography and History.
Alex Lategan	Excellence in EMS. Progress in English and Art. Diligence in Afrikaans, Geography, History and Zulu.
Michael Lowings	Excellence in EMS. Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Geography and History.
Bradley Morris	Diligence in English. Progress in Art and Music.
Mathieu Packham	Excellence in EMS. Progress in Geography and Zulu. Diligence in English and Afrikaans.
Rhodes Pritchard	Progress in English. Diligence in Art.
Gianluca Rizzo	Overall Academic Excellence. Excellence in English, Mathematics, EMS, Geography, Biology, Science and Technology and Zulu. Diligence in History. Jet/AMESA-Gold.
Joseph Sabbagh	Excellence in Mathematics and EMS. Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Biology, Science and Technology, Geography and History. Jet/AMESA-Gold.
Rorisang Shongwe	Excellence in Zulu and EMS. Diligence in History, Science and Technology and Biology.
James Skerritt	Excellence in EMS. Progress in English. Diligence in Mathematics, Afrikaans, Science and Technology and History. 100% in Jet/AMESA-Gold.
Christopher Skinner	Excellence in EMS. Diligence in English, Science and Technology and Biology.
Dhivesh Thambiran	Excellence in EMS. Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics and Zulu.
Ewan Thorpe	Excellence in EMS. Progress in History. Diligence in English, Afrikaans and Zulu.
Luca Venditti	Excellence in EMS and Art. Diligence in English and Geography.
Matthew Wood	Overall Academic Excellence. Excellence in English, Mathematics, EMS, Biology, Science and Technology, Geography and History. Diligence in Zulu. Jet/AMESA-Silver.

Grade 6N - Mr T Nkabinde

Dylan Kamstra	1st in class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prize for Science and Technology. Excellence in Mathematics, EMS, Biology, English, History, Geography, Science and Technology and Computers. Diligence in Afrikaans.
Murray Bester	2nd in class. Excellence in Mathematics, EMS, Afrikaans and Computers. Diligence in English, Art, History, Geography and Biology. Jet/AMESA Silver.
James Breytenbach	3rd in class. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Biology, EMS, History and Geography Diligence in Science and Technology. Jet/AMESA Bronze.
Brandon Baloyi	Progress in Geography. Diligence in EMS.
Kyle Bove	Diligence in English, Zulu and Mathematics. Progress in Geography, History and Afrikaans.
Kyle Da Costa	Diligence in History and Geography. Progress in English.
Luca de Felice	Diligence in English, Afrikaans and Geography. Progress in Zulu.

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Nicholas Elias	Diligence in EMS and Science and Technology. Progress in English and Afrikaans.
Michael Gomes	Diligence in History and Afrikaans. Progress in English and Zulu.
Oliver Hinton	Excellence in English, History and EMS. Diligence in Geography, Mathematics and Biology.
Connor Hudson	Excellence in Mathematics and English. Diligence in History, Geography, Biology Zulu and Computers. Connor Ivins Diligence in English and Afrikaans.
Jason Lawrenson	Excellence in EMS. Diligence in English. Progress in Afrikaans.
Yu-Shane Liou	Diligence in EMS. Progress in Mathematics. Jet/AMESA Bronze.
Joshua Lopez	Excellence in English and EMS. Diligence in Mathematics, Biology, History, Geography and Zulu. Progress in Afrikaans.
Max Matheussen	Excellence in Mathematics. Diligence in English, History, Geography, Afrikaans, Biology, Science and Technology. Progress in Zulu.
Joshua Mc Lean	Excellence in Mathematics. Diligence in English, Afrikaans, History and Geography. Progress in Zulu. Jet/AMESA Bronze.
Reece Mc Luckie	Diligence in Afrikaans and Mathematics. Progress in English.
Benjamin Mc Millan	Excellence in EMS. Diligence in Geography. Progress in English.
Motheo Moeng	Diligence in EMS. Progress in English, Zulu and Science and Technology.
Odirile Mokgoro	Diligence in EMS.
Jono Selesnick	Excellence in EMS. Progress in Zulu and Science and Technology.
Zachary Sennett	Diligence in Geography and Afrikaans. Progress in Mathematics and English.
Christopher Van Vuren	Excellence in Mathematics, EMS, History and Geography. Diligence in English, Art, Zulu, Afrikaans, Biology and Science and Technology.
Warren Yoko	Excellence in English. Diligence in Mathematics, History, Geography, Biology, Computers and Zulu Progress in Afrikaans.

Grade 7M - Mrs F McWilliams

Matthew Benning	1st in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Excellence in English, Mathematics, Science, Biology, EMS, Design Technology, Art and Music. Diligence in Afrikaans, Geography, History and Computers.
Riley Kamstra	2nd in Class. Excellence in Mathematics, Science, Computers and Design Technology. Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Geography, History, Biology, EMS and Life Skills.
Damien Wantenaar	3rd in Class. Excellence in Mathematics, Science, Design Technology, Music and Life Skills Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Geography, History, Biology and EMS.
Calvin Abel	Progress in Afrikaans, Mathematics, History and Art.
Luke Alcock	Excellence in Science, Computers, Design Technology, Art, Music and Life Skills. Progress in Mathematics and EMS. Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Geography, History and Biology.
Diogo Barradas	Progress in Art. Diligence in Afrikaans, Mathematics, Geography, History and Biology.
Jonathan Benfield	Excellence in Mathematics, Science and Design Technology. Diligence in Afrikaans, Geography, History, Biology, EMS and Computers.
Sihle Eyles	Progress in Afrikaans, Mathematics, History, Art and Life Skills. Diligence in Geography and EMS.
Blake Forssman	Progress in Afrikaans, Mathematics, Geography, Biology and Music.
Nicola Francescutti	Excellence in Mathematics, Science, History, Music and Life Skills. Progress in Art Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Geography, Biology, EMS and Computers.
Rupert Hartmann	Subject Prize and The Stephen Trophy in Art (Tied). Excellence in Art and Life Skills. Progress in Mathematics. Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Geography, History, Biology and EMS.
Gregory Harvey	Excellence in Mathematics. Diligence in Afrikaans, Science, Biology and EMS. Jet/AMESA Bronze.
Dyllan Hope	Excellence in Mathematics, Science and Computers. Diligence in Afrikaans, Geography, History, Biology and EMS.
Ziad Koussa	Progress in Mathematics, Biology and EMS. Diligence in Music.
Jared Land	Excellence in Mathematics, Computers and Design Technology. Progress in EMS. Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Science, Geography, History, Biology and Life Skills.
Andrew Mason	Excellence in Mathematics, Computers, Design Technology and Art. Progress in Afrikaans. Diligence in Geography and Biology.
Valentino Moavero	Excellence in Mathematics, Art and Music. Progress in EMS. Diligence in Afrikaans, History and Biology.
Shamiso Mujakachi	Progress in Afrikaans, Biology and EMS. Jet/AMESA Silver.
Niccolo Nahman	Progress in Art. Diligence in Biology.
Himeshan Naidoo	Progress in EMS. Diligence in Geography.
Garrick Pagel	Progress in Afrikaans, Mathematics, Geography, History, Biology and EMS. Diligence in English.
Trent Patterson	Excellence in Design Technology. Progress in Afrikaans, Mathematics, Geography, History and Biology.
Damien Potts	Excellence in Mathematics and Science. Diligence in Afrikaans, Geography, Biology and EMS.
Luca Rossi	Excellence in Design Technology. Progress in Mathematics and EMS. Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Geography, Biology and Music.

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Michael Scott Progress in Geography, History and Biology.
Daniel van Staden Progress in Afrikaans, Mathematics, Biology and Computers.

Grade 7R - Mr R Mc Iver

Merrick Hughes 1st in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prizes in Afrikaans, Science, History, Biology, EMS and Computers. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Geography, History, Science, Biology, EMS, Design Technology, Music and Life Skills. Progress in Art. Jet/AMESA Silver.

Michel de Laroche 2nd in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prize in Design Technology. Excellence in English, Mathematics, Science, Geography, Biology, EMS, Design Technology, Computers, Art, Music and Life Skills. Diligence in Afrikaans and History.

Robert Lavelle 3rd in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prize in Geography. Excellence in English, Mathematics, Science, Biology, Geography, History, EMS, Computers, Design Technology, Music and Life Skills. Progress in Art. Diligence in Afrikaans. Jet/AMESA Silver.

Jarryd Boden Excellence in Computers, Art, Design Technology and Music. Progress in English. Diligence in Afrikaans, Geography, Biology, EMS and Life Skills.

Roberto Borrageiro Progress in English, Afrikaans and Mathematics. Diligence in Biology, Computers and Design Technology.
Jarred Breen Excellence in Afrikaans, Mathematics, Design Technology and Music. Diligence in English, Geography, History, Biology, EMS and Computers.

Itumeleng Carey Diligence in Afrikaans and Music.
Daniel Coward Subject Prize and The Stephen Trophy in Art (Tied). Excellence in Mathematics and Art. Progress in English, Biology and EMS. Diligence in Computers.

Luke Cryer Excellence in English, Science, History, EMS, Design Technology and Art. Diligence in Afrikaans, Geography, Biology and Life Skills.

Nicholas Davies Excellence in Mathematics, Science, EMS and Design Technology. Progress in Afrikaans, Computers and Art. Diligence in Biology. Jet/AMESA Silver.

Alastair Dunn Excellence in Mathematics, Biology and EMS. Diligence in Geography, History, Design Technology and Music.
Jason Farr Excellence in Mathematics and Science. Progress in Design Technology. Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Geography, Biology, EMS and Life Skills.

Luca Govetto Progress in Afrikaans, Mathematics, EMS and Computers.
Connor Jones Excellence in English, Mathematics and Design Technology. Progress in Computers. Diligence in Afrikaans, Geography, Biology and EMS.

Matthew Kalil Progress in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Geography and EMS. Diligence in Music.
Kiyam Kassam Progress in Afrikaans, Mathematics and Biology. Diligence in Music.
Nicholas Minnie Excellence in Mathematics, Science, Geography, History, Biology, Computers, Design Technology, Music and Life Skills. Diligence in English, Afrikaans and EMS. Jet/AMESA Gold.

Stuart Moore Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prize in Life Skills. Excellence in English, Mathematics, Science, Geography, History, EMS, Design Technology and Music. Diligence in Afrikaans, Biology and Art.

Ross Nayler Overall Academic Excellence. Excellence in English, Mathematics, Science, Design Technology, Art, Music and Life Skills. Progress in Computers. Diligence in Afrikaans, Geography, History, Biology and EMS.

Jordan Parker Excellence in Mathematics, Computers, EMS, Music and Life Skills. Diligence in English, Afrikaans and Biology.
Sean-Michael Price Overall Academic Excellence. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Science, Geography, Biology and Design Technology. Diligence in History, EMS and Computers. Jet/AMESA Silver.

Girik-Ashok Rajwani Excellence in Mathematics and Design Technology. Progress in Computers. Diligence in Afrikaans, Science, Geography, Biology and EMS.

Michael Russell Excellence in English, Mathematics and Design Technology. Diligence in Afrikaans, Geography, History, Biology and EMS.

Luke Tollman Overall Academic Excellence. Excellence in Mathematics, Science, History, Biology, EMS, Computers, Design Technology, Music and Life Skills. Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Geography and Art.

Wesley Traill Progress in English and Life Skills. Diligence in Biology and EMS.

Grade 7T - Mr R Thackwell

Toivo Khumalo 1st in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prizes in Zulu and The Ron Thackwell Trophy for English. Excellence in English, Zulu, Mathematics, Science, Geography, History, Biology, Design Technology, Art, Music and Life Skills. Jet/AMESA Gold.

Yoshiki Kaneta 2nd in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prize in Mathematics. Excellence in Zulu, Mathematics, Science, Geography, Design Technology, Art and Music. Diligence in English, History, Biology and EMS. Jet/AMESA Silver.

Gareth Bridges 3rd in Class. Excellence in Mathematics, Science and Design Technology. Progress in History and Art. Diligence in English, Zulu, Geography, Biology, EMS, Computers and EMS.

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Nikolaj Boorman	Progress in Geography and EMS.
Michael-John Brewer	Excellence in Mathematics, Science, EMS and Design Technology. Progress in Geography and History. Diligence in Afrikaans, Biology and Life Skills. Jet/AMESA Bronze.
Ryan Costa	Progress in Geography and Computers.
Alan Du Trevou	Excellence in Computers, Design Technology and Music. Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Science, Geography, Biology and EMS.
Benjamin Dunn	Excellence in Music. Progress in Geography, History, Biology and EMS. Diligence in Afrikaans and Design Technology.
Dino Eleftheriadis	Progress in Afrikaans, Mathematics, History, Computers and Art.
Alessio Ferreri	Progress in EMS, Computers and Life Skills. Diligence in Afrikaans, Biology and Design Technology.
Cameron Gray	Progress in English, Computers and Art. Diligence in Mathematics, Geography, History and Design Technology.
Themba Gumede	Excellence in Mathematics, Art and Music Progress in Life Skills. Diligence in English, Zulu, Geography, History, Biology and Computers.
James Hancock	Excellence in Mathematics, Computers, Design Technology, Music and Life Skills. Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Geography, Biology and EMS. Jet/AMESA Bronze.
Brett Hardie	Progress in English, Geography, Biology, EMS and Computers. Diligence in Afrikaans and Life Skills.
Samuel Holmes	Excellence in Mathematics and Design Technology. Progress in Computers and Art. Diligence in English and Biology.
Mandla Koyabe	Progress in Mathematics, Geography and Life Skills. Diligence in English and Biology.
Callum Kuhn	Diligence in Art and Life Skills.
Richard Lehane	Excellence in Design Technology and Art. Progress in English, Geography, History and EMS. Diligence in Biology and Life Skills.
Lehlagare Maserumule	Excellence in Zulu, Music and Life Skills. Progress in Mathematics. Diligence in English and Biology.
Thomas Nott	Excellence in Music. Progress in Biology. Diligence in Life Skills.
Thomas O' Donoghue	Excellence in Life Skills. Progress in Art. Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Geography, History, Biology and Design Technology.
Matteo Osato	Progress in Geography. Diligence in Art.
Kingsley Rowe	Progress in Biology and Life Skills. Diligence in Afrikaans, Mathematics, EMS and Design Technology.
Chizembi Sakulanda	Subject Prize in Music. Excellence in Mathematics, EMS, Music and Life Skills. Diligence in English, Zulu, Science, Biology and Computers.
Campbell Tiley	Progress in English, Afrikaans, Biology and Computers. Diligence in Geography, History and Life Skills.
Matthew Truscott	Excellence in Science, Music and Life Skills. Progress in EMS. Diligence in English, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Biology and Design Technology.

Senior Preparatory Praise Giving

Grade 4

Grade 4C	Grade 4CH	Grade 4LH
1 st Declan Kirsch	Jaydin Marais	Matthew-John Winn
2 nd Hubo Khumalo	Kade Kalell Rohin Rajwani	Nicholas Carr
3 rd Samuel Stuart		Joshua Jones
Academic Excellence 80% and Over		
Toby Jenkins	Adrian Coutinho	Nicholas Carr
Kade Kalell	Sam Frost	Joshua Jones
Jaydin Marais	Hubo Khumalo	Tiger Koyabe
Rohin Rajwani	Declan Kirsch	John Michael
Daniel Sabbagh	Luke Lawson	Sebastiano Truda
Connor Steyn	Peter Scholtz	Matthew-John Winn
Sam Stuart		

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Senior Preparatory Praise Giving		
Subject Prizes For Grade 4		
English		
4C Samuel Stuart	4CH Kade Kalell	4LH Matthew-John Winn
Afrikaans		
4C Hubo Khumalo	4CH Aiden du Toit	4LH John Michael
Mathematics		
4C Declan Kirsch	4CH Rohin Rajwani	4LH Matthew-John Winn
Natural Science		
4C Declan Kirsch	4CH Jaydin Marais	4LH Matthew-John Winn
History		
4C Declan Kirsch	4CH Jaydin Marais	4LH Matthew-John Winn
Geography		
4C Hubo Khumalo	4CH Kade Kalell	4LH Matthew-John Winn
isiZULU		
4C Hubo Khumalo	4CH Rohin Rajwani	4LH Matthew-John Winn
Art		
4C Peter Scholtz	4CH Francisco Garcia	4LH Andreas Sarmis
Design & Technology		
4C Nicholas Klaasen	4CH Connor Steyn	4LH Andreas Sarmis
Computer		
4C Sekani Sexwale	4CH Rohin Rajwani	4LH Matthew-John Winn
Music		
4C Samuel Stuart	4CH Kade Kalell	4LH Sebastian Truda
Grade 5		
Grade 5H	Grade 5L	Grade 5S
1 st Miguel Torres	Marc Leicher	Gerhard Human
2 nd Yashay Reddy	Thomas Roberts	Thomas Painting
3 rd Joseph Walbeck	Alan Mthembu	Peter Hancock James Adelaine
Academic Excellence 80% and Over		
Gerhard Human	Miguel Torres	Yashay Reddy
Joseph Walbeck	Keanu Geemooi	Steven Procommenos
Marc Leicher	Thomas Roberts	Alan Mthembu
James Adelaine	Peter Hancock	Ryan Davies
Subject Prizes For Grade 5		
English		
5H Miguel Torres	5L James Hutton	5S Gerhard Human
Afrikaans		
5H Miguel Torres	5L Ryan Davies	5S Gerhard Human
Mathematics		
5H Miguel Torres	5L Thomas Roberts	5S James Adelaine

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Senior Preparatory Praise Giving					
Natural Science					
5H	Keanu Geemooi	5L	James Daly	5S	James Adelaine
History					
5H	Miguel Torres	5L	Franco Ferro	5S	Tiago dos Santos
Geography					
5H	Yashay Reddy	5L	James Daly	5S	Peter Hancock
isiZULU					
5H	Joseph Walbeck	5L	Alan Mthembu	5S	Khayaletu Mhlongo
Art					
5H	Steven Procommenos	5L	Stuart Groves	5S	Thomas Painting
Design & Technology					
5H	Pericles Daras	5L	James Daly	5S	Adam Speed-Andrews
Computer					
5H	Ethan Bartlett	5L	Thomas Roberts	5S	Ricardo Antezana
Music					
5H	Joseph Walbeck	5L	Marc Leicher	5S	Gerhard Human
EMS					
5H	Miguel Torres	5L	Marc Leicher	5S	Fabio lafrate
Grade 6					
Grade 6G		Grade 6K		Grade 6N	
1 st	Jethro Strydom	Ryan Davies		Dylan Kamstra	
2 nd	James Macindoe	Luke Rheeder		Murray Bester	
3 rd	Daniel Smit	Jurgens Swart		James Breytenbach	
Academic Excellence 80% and Over					
Keenan Heinzelmann		James Macindoe		Daniel Smit	
Jethro Strydom		Ryan Davies		Luke Rheeder	
Gianluca Rizzo		Jurgens Swart		Matthew Wood	
Dylan Kamstra					
Subject Prizes For Grade 6					
English	Afrikaans	Mathematics	Science & Technology	History	Biology
Jethro Strydom	Jurgens Swart	Ryan Davies	Dylan Kamstra	Jethro Strydom	Jethro Strydom
isiZULU	Art	Computer	Music	Econ. Management Sciences	
Ryan Davies	Reyhan Ismail	Keenan Heinzelmann	Luke Rheeder	Keenan Heinzelmann	
Grade 7					
Grade 7M		Grade 7R		Grade 7T	
1 st	Matthew Benning	Merrick Hughes		Toivo Khumalo	
2 nd	Riley Kamstra	Michel De Laroche		Yoshiki Kaneta	
3 rd	Damien Wantenaar	Robert Lavelle		Gareth Bridges	
Academic Excellence 80% and Over					
Yoshiki Kaneta		Toivo Khumalo		Ross Nayler	

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Merrick Hughes	Michael De Laroche	Sean-Michael Price
Robert Lavelle	Stuart Moore	Luke Tollman
Matthew Benning		
English (Ron Thackwell Trophy)	Toivo Khumalo	
Afrikaans	Merrick Hughes	
Mathematics	Yoshiki Kaneta	
Science	Merrick Hughes	
History	Merrick Hughes	
Biology	Merrick Hughes	
Geography	Robert Lavelle	
isiZULU	Toivo Khumalo	
Art (Stephen Trophy)	Rupert Hartmann	Daniel Coward
Design & Technology	Michel De Laroche	
Computer	Merrick Hughes	
Music & Drama	Chizembi Sakulanda	
Economic Management Sciences	Merrick Hughes	
National Jet Mathematic Challenge	Ryan Davies (100%)	James Skerritt (100%)
Public Speaking - Shirley Bowles Trophy - English Public Speaking	No award	
Public Speaking - Wilna Wilkinson Trophy - Afrikaans Public Speaking	Jarred Breen	

The Ann Hayward Memorial Trophy - Grade 5 - Donated By The Hope Family - Awarded To The Pupil Grade 5 Pupil Who Exemplifies Most Of The Marist Characteristics Of: Simplicity, Humility, Trust, Sensitivity, Love Of Work, Service And Sincerity.

Tiago dos Santos

The Sifiso Sithole Memorial Trophy - Awarded to the Grade 6 pupil who exemplifies most of the Marist characteristics of: Simplicity, humility, trust, sensitivity, love of work, service and sincerity.

Bradley Boulle

The St Marcellin Trophy - Awarded to the Grade 7 pupil who exemplifies most of the Marist characteristics of: simplicity, humility, trust, sensitivity, love of work, service and sincerity.

Luke Cryer

Wilson Trophy - Consistent and general improvement – Grade 7

Garrick Pagel

The Headmaster's Trophy - For consistent endeavour in Grade 7

Thomas O' Donoghue

The Steven Siebert Memorial Trophy 2012 Grade 7 - Awarded for commitment to St David's Christian values. For kindness, respect, enthusiasm and participation in school activities. For a willingness to learn and a love of his school establishing sound friendships with his peer group and displaying just and fair play on and off the field. This pupil must have been at St David's from Grade 0

Themba Gumede

The Costa John Memorial Trophy - Best overall academic and sporting achievements in Grade 7.

Matthew Benning

First Prize and The Brother Edward Dux Trophy Donated By S R Hellig - Best overall academic scholar in Grade 7

Toivo Khumalo

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

The Pam and Greg Royce Prep Inter-House Academic Trophy

1st College 2nd Benedict 3rd The Bishops 4th Osmond

Winning House - Captain: Thomas Nott / Vice Captain: Nicholas Minnie

2012 House Points	First	Second	Third	Fourth
1 ACADEMICS	C	B	TB	O
2 ATHLETICS	TB	O	C	B
3 CRICKET	TB	C & B		O
4 CROSS-COUNTRY	O	TB	B	C
5 RUGBY	C	TB	B	O
6 QUIZ	B	TB	O	C
7 FOOTBALL	B	TB	C	O
8 SWIMMING	C	B	TB	O
9 TENNIS	C	TB	B	O
10 CHESS	B	TB	C	O
11 WATERPOLO	C	B	TB	O
12 HOCKEY	TB	B	C	O
13 GOLF	C	TB	B	O

Overall Academic, Cultural And Sport Inter-House Award - St David's Prep Champagnat Trophy

1st The Bishops 2nd Benedict 3rd College 4th Osmond

Winning Team - Captain: Themba Gumede / Vice Captain: Luke Alcock

Owen Simms Trophy Awarded To The Overall Winner Inter-House Competitions of The College and Prep School

1st Benedict 2nd College 3rd The Bishops 4th Osmond

EXTRA CURRICULAR AWARDS

Extra Curricular Awards

Music Awards

The Stephen Laing memorial trophy - Loyalty and diligence to the choir Chizembi Sakulanda

Dudley Trollope Music Trophy - For general interest in music, potential musical ability; outstanding technical proficiency on an individual instrument; diligence in attendance at extra-curricular music lessons Yoshiki Kaneta

Truda Music & Drama Award Alan Du Trevou

The Tim Jankovich Music & Drama Award Grade 6 & 7 Luke Rheeder

Music Awards

Music Exams Results 2012

Jurgens Swart	Trinity Grade 1 Piano	Passed with Merit
Chizembi Sakulanda	Trinity Grade 4 Piano	Pass
Keenan Heinzemann	Trinity Grade 1 Piano	Passed with Distinction
Yoshiki Kaneta	Trinity Grade 4 Piano	Pass
Luke Rheeder	Royal Schools Grade 3 Saxophone	Passed with Merit
Stuart Moore	Royal Schools Grade 3 Saxophone	Passed with Merit
James Hancock	Royal Schools Grade 2 Piano	Passed with Merit

EXTRA CURRICULAR AWARDS

Extra Curricular Awards

Marc Leicher	Rock School Grade 3 Drums	Passed with Merit
Matthew Wood	Rock School Grade 2 Guitar	Passed with Distinction

Chess Awards

Campleman Trophy For Chess Player Of The Year - Junior Prep	Robbie Schaafsma
Pearson Trophy For Chess Player Of The Year - Senior Prep	Trent Patterson
Most Improved Junior Chess Player	No Award
Most Improved Senior Chess Player	Duncan Harvey
Gauteng South Chess Team And National Tournament In Cape Town	Sebastiano Truda Leonardo Truda
Norton Trophy For Dedication & Commitment To Senior Chess	Adam Goetsch

Karate Awards

Most Dedicated Student - Junior Prep	Ayanda Mthombeni
Most Improved Student - Junior Prep	Luke Jankowitz
Progress Award - Junior Prep	Michael Minnaar
Most Dedicated Student - Senior Prep	Alexander Du Preez
Most Improved Student - Senior Prep	Miguel Torres
Progress Award - Senior Prep	Ross Guercio
Central Gauteng, South African and World Championships Gold For Tough Kids / Gold, Silver and Bronze for Kata / Gold and 2 Silvers for Kumite / Silver in World Championships in Russia - Damien Dufour	
Bronze For Kata At Gauteng Championships	Jack Heinzelmann
Kwf Gold Metal For Kata and Silver For Kata at Gauteng Championships; Gold in Kumite and Silver for Kata at Inter Dojo Championships; M Silver in SA Championships	Jordan Voigt
Kwf Gold Medal for Open Kata and Bronze Medal for Advanced Kata at SA Karate Championships	Damien Wantenaar
Karate Student of the Year	Miguel Torres

Extra Curricular Awards

Judo Awards

2 nd In Inter Schools Judo Tournament	Adrian Coutinho	Garth Moyes
	Adam Speed-Andrews	Robbie Schaafsma
	Troy Bridger	Ryan Fermoyle
	Christopher Rains	Andrew Kruger
	Reece McLuckie	Matthew Bester
SA Schools Judo Tournament		Troy Bridger
Central Gauteng Judo:		Christopher Rains
		Troy Bridger
		Adam Speed-Andrews
Most Improved Junior Judo Student		Garth Moyes
Most Improved Senior Judo Student		Tushar Poonsamy
Most Dedicated Junior Judo Student		Robbie Schaafsma
Most Dedicated Senior Judo Student		Christopher Rains
Truda Judo Achievement Trophy		Adam Speed-Andrews
Player of the Year		Troy Bridger

EXTRA CURRICULAR AWARDS

Extra Curricular Awards	
Sailing	
1 st In Pretoria Yacht Club GP Event and 3 rd in North Vaal Provincial Championships	Campbell Tiley
SA National Regatta	Luca Govetto
SA Nationals Selection Team	Campbell Tiley
7 th In Optimist Class At KZN Provincial Regatta and 1 st in Optimist Class Boskop Sailing Regatta	Luca Govetto
Luca Govetto and Campbell Tiley won the Primary Schools Northvaal Sailing Regatta	
Squash	
Gauteng Team	Nicholas Davies
Canoeing	
U/12 Schools League at Florida	1 st – Bradley Boule 2 nd – Warren Yoko 3 rd – Ryan Davies
St David's won Team Award	
U/12 Bronze Victor Ludorum National Schools Canoeing, U/12 2 nd Boys SA Marathon Championships, U/12 1 st Place U/12 Gauteng Schools League	Bradley Boule
U/12 2 nd Place SA Gauteng Schools League	Warren Yoko
U/12 1 st Place SA Gauteng Schools League	Ryan Davies
U/10 3 rd Place SA Gauteng Schools League	Josepha Sizani
U/10 4 th Place SA Gauteng Schools League	Matthew Anderson
U/14 3 rd Place SA Gauteng Schools League	Cameron Gray
U/14 25 th Place SA Gauteng Schools League	Garrick Pagel
U/8 1 st Place SA Gauteng Schools League	Luc Painting
Gauteng Canoe Team	Warren Yoko Bradley Boule
Novice Canoeist Trophy – Willem Van Der Merwe Trophy	Warren Yoko
Tristan Schafer Trophy – Canoeist Of The Year	Bradley Boule
Archery	
SA Bowhunters Nationals Gold Medal Winner	Jonathan Selesnick
Rock Climbing	
The Curtis Trophy	Garrick Pagel
Gymnastics	
Top Score in U/8 Gym Foundation Grading	Liam Porteous
Golf	
Rex Trophy For Interhouse Golf	College
Nicholas John Frangos Trophy	Luke Alcock
Swimming Awards – A and B Team	
Inter Schools Gala	A and B won inter schools gala A Team undefeated – boys have received certificates

EXTRA CURRICULAR AWARDS

Extra Curricular Awards

Central Gauteng Primary Schools Team	Level 1 - Steven Procommenos
	Level 1 - James Daly
	Level 1 - Chizembi Sakulanda
	Level 1 - James Graham
	Level 2 - Nicholas Poole
	Level 3 - Chizembi Sakulanda
	Level 3 - Ewan Thorpe
	Level 3 - Roberto Gomes
Junior Open Water Scuba Diving Qualifications	Shawn Nayler
Lake Heritage Swim	Christopher Turner
Open Water Sun City 1,5Km Swim	13 th – Ewan Thorpe
Central Gauteng Biathlon	1 st – Ewan Thorpe
Gauteng Primary Schools Aquatic Team	James Daly
	Chizembi Sakulanda
	Roberto Gomes
	Ewan Thorpe
	Steven Procommenos
O'Connell-Hussey Trophy For Most Improved U/9 Swimmer	Matthew Cooper
Symonds Memorial Trophy -Most Improved B Team Swimmer – Open Age Group	Richard Lehane
Andrew Warren Trophy For Most Improved Swimmer U/9 To Open	Andrew Mason
Skirving Trophy For Best Swimmer	Ewan Thorpe
	Roberto Gomes
Waterpolo	
Central Gauteng Water Polo	
A Team	B Team
Jarred Breen	Motheo Moeng
Shamiso Mujakachi	Jarryd Boden (Best goalkeeper at St Stithians)
Gareth Bridges	Jason Farr
	Andrew Mason
	Greg Kourie
	Richard Lehane
Nott Trophy – Best U13 Waterpolo Player	Jarred Breen
Diving	
First and Second Places in Spring Board Diving Competitions 25 October & 15 November at Kingsmead School, and 11Th Place in Inter Schools Spring Baord Diving Competition On 17 November at Roedeans School	Thierry Moore
Cricket	
Cricket Scoring Trophy: Trish Adam Memorial trophy	Dario Paravano
Bowling Cricket Awards - Bowling	Troy Bridger 5 wickets
	Dyllan Hope 5 wickets
- Hat Trick	Daniel Smit
	Dyllan Hope

EXTRA CURRICULAR AWARDS

Extra Curricular Awards	
Martin Hewitt Trophy: Best Bowler: U/13 Age Group	Dyllan Hope
Batting Awards	108 n.o. Thomas Roberts
Ronnie Carr Trophy: Best Batsman in U13 Age Group	Rupert Hartmann
Best Fielder in U13 Age Group	Rupert Hartmann
Night Cricket Series Winners	Dyllan Hope Daniel Van Staden Matthew Benning
U/11 Action Cricket Central Gauteng	Graeme Van Niekerk
Gauteng Far North U/13 Area Team:	Matthew Benning Daniel Van Staden Dyllan Hope
Gauteng North Regional U/13 Team	Dyllan Hope Daniel Van Staden Matthew Benning
Gavin Behr Trophy For Most Improved Cricketer In U/13 Age Group	Nikolaj Boorman
Bruce Eyles Trophy: Spirit Of Cricket Award for Playing Hard, with Courage, Determination and Perseverance and for Playing Fairly, in the Spirit of Cricket, with Respect, Dignity And Humility	Jared Land
Michael Sherratt Trophy For U/13 Cricketer Of The Year	Daniel Van Staden
Tennis	
Most Improved Tennis Player	Sebastian Buxman
Most Dedicated Tennis Player	Rhodes Pritchard
U/12 Gauteng Team	Michael Lowings Niccolo Nahman
Murray Trophy For Best Tennis Player	Niccolo Nahman Unbeaten for the last two years at St David's
Athletics	
Inter Schools Athletics A and B	Certificates handed out during Athletic season
The Serobe Trophy – Best U/13 Athlete	Stuart Moore
Harrison Trophy Track Athlete Of The Year U/9 to Open	Joshua Black
Rizzo Trophy Field Event Athlete of the Year U/9 to Open	Remo Strappazzon
Extra Curricular Awards	
Cross Country	
Carole Hatfield Trophy for Determination and Perseverance Towards Improving Personal Performance U/9 To Open	Aidan Stuart
Winderley Trophy for Runner of the Year	Matthew Bowman Patrick Bowman
Football	
Rand Central U/12 Team	Sebastian Buxman
Far North 1 Area Team	Diogo Barradas Brody Verseput Themba Gumede Odirile Mokgoro

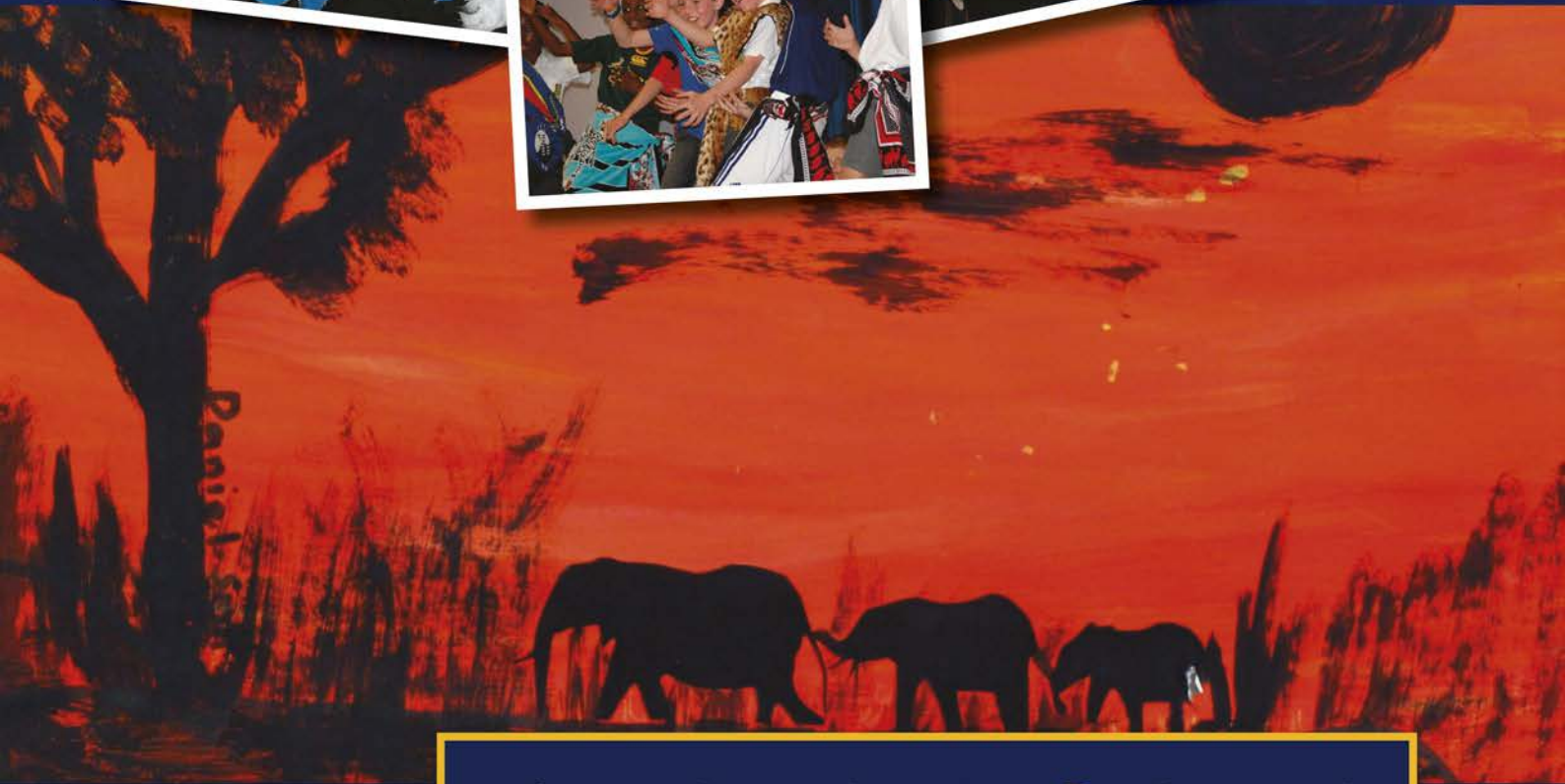
EXTRA CURRICULAR AWARDS

Extra Curricular Awards

Invitation Team	Jordan Parker
	Ryan Costa
	Jared Land
William Castle Trophy for U/13 Best Football Player	Diogo Barradas
Hockey	
Watkins Trophy For Most Outstanding Hockey Player U/13 Age Group Psi Player Of The Series And Player Of The Year	Nikolaj Boorman
Watkins Trophy For Most Promising Hockey Player	Andrew Mason
National U/15 Indoor Hockey	Nikolaj Boorman
U/12 D9 Area Hockey Team	Jurgens Swart
	Jethro Strydom
U/13 D9 Area Hockey Team	Damien Wantenaar
	Andrew Mason
	Daniel Coward
	Ross Nayler
	Nikolaj Boorman
	Rupert Hartmann
Gauteng U/13 Hockey Team	Nikolaj Boorman
	Ross Nayler
	Rupert Hartmann
School Service	
Community Service	James Breytenbach - Lerome
Co-Workers - Salt Of The Earth – Old Age Home	
Alan Du Trevou	Kiyan Kassam
Alessio Ferreri	Mandla Koyabe
James Hancock – never missed a visit	Kingsley Rowe
Matthew Kalil	
Co-Workers	
Jonathan Benfield	Thomas Nott
Nicholas Minnie	Mandla Koyabe
Alessio Ferreri	Trent Patterson
Jared Land	Brett Hardie
Alan Du Trevou	Garrick Pagel
Thomas O'Donoghue	Chizembi Sakulanda
Benjamin Dunn	Sihle Eyles
Itumeleng Carey	Luke Cryer
Jarred Breen	
In School Service	
Laboratory Assistance	
Valentino Moavero	Niccolo Nahman
Sound And Lights	
Thomas Nott	Merrick Hughes
Andrew Mason	Roberto Borrageiro
Jonathan Benfield	Ross Nayler

EXTRA CURRICULAR AWARDS

Extra Curricular Awards			
School Service - Consistent and Diligent In-House Service To School			
College	The Bishops	Benedict	Osmond
Captain	Captain	Captain	Captain
Thomas Nott	Themba Gumede	Robert Lavelle	Ryan Costa
Vice-Captain	Vice-Captain	Vice-Captain	Vice-Captain
Nicholas Minnie	Luke Alcock	Merrick Hughes	Jonathan Benfield
Garrick Pagel	Alessio Ferreri	Luke Cryer	Toivo Khumalo
Shamiso Mujakachi	Brett Hardie	Connor Jones	Kingsley Rowe
Jared Land	Campbell Tiley	Callum Kuhn	Daniel Coward
Jordan Parker	Benjamin Dunn	Roberto Borrageiro	Kiyan Kassam
James Hancock	Thomas O' Donoghue	Mandla Koyabe	Michael-John Brewer
		Jason Farr	Samuel Holmes
			Trent Patterson
			Damien Wantenaar
			Niccolo Nahman
Mini City Councillors 2012			
Robert Lavelle		Thomas Nott	
Special Allround Sports Achievements			
Overall Excellence And Participation In Sport At U/13 Age Level			
Luke Alcock	Jared Land		
Rupert Hartmann	Ryan Costa		
Daniel Van Staden	Themba Gumede		
At U/14 Age Level			
Trent Patterson	Sihle Eyles		
Klaus Kühn Trophy For Courage And Perseverance In Overcoming Adversity In Sport			
Stuart Moore			
Sportsman Of The Year			
Schafer Trophy: Commitment & Achievement In School Sport In Grade 7 – Under 13 Age Group			
Runners Up	Gareth Bridges	Themba Gumede	
Winner	Andrew Mason		
A big thank you to the following mothers who give up their time to help us:			
Admin	Mrs Ackermann	Mrs Wingate-Pearse	
Tuck Shop	Mrs lafrate	Mrs Khoury	
Swop Shop	Mrs Yoko (and canoeing)	Mrs Brogden	
Masses, Assemblies	Mrs Borrageiro		
Canoeing	Mrs Boulle		
Cricket Captain's Parents	Mr & Mrs Van Staden		
Assistance	Mrs Du Trevou	Mrs Benfield	



Academic & Cultural

Faith, culture and life in harmony

PREPARATORY ART



D LEICHER - GR 2



T DOS SANTOS - GR 5



P DARAS - GR 5



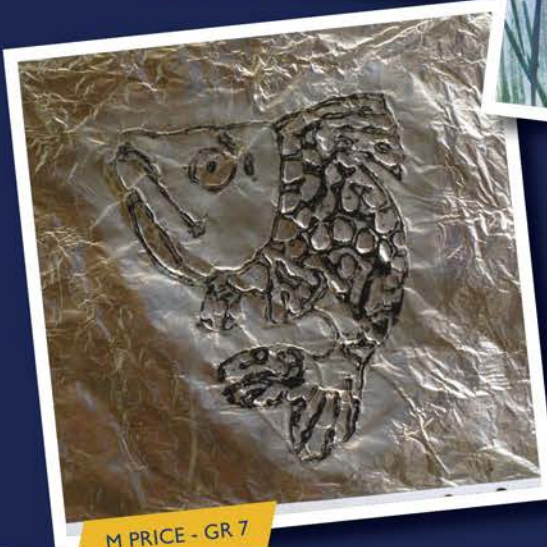
E BREEN - GR 5



M ZEELIE - GR 3



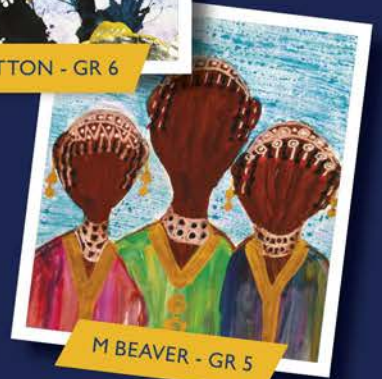
J HUTTON - GR 6



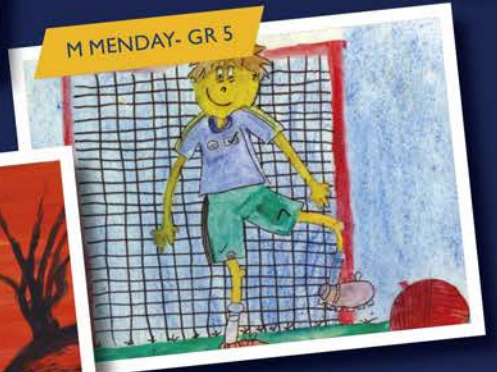
M PRICE - GR 7



N SIEDLE - 6N



M BEAVER - GR 5



M MENDAY - GR 5

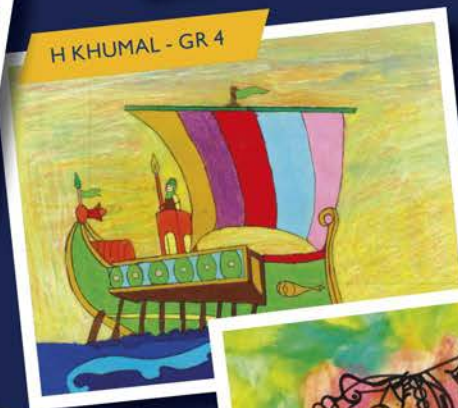
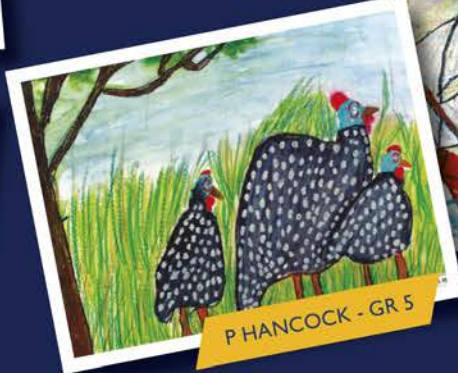
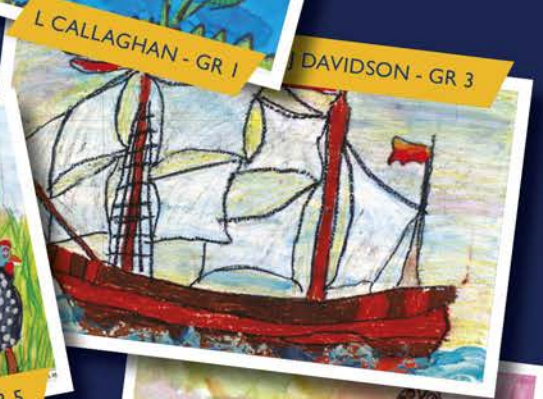
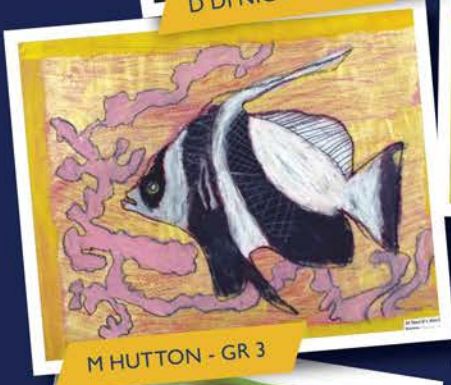
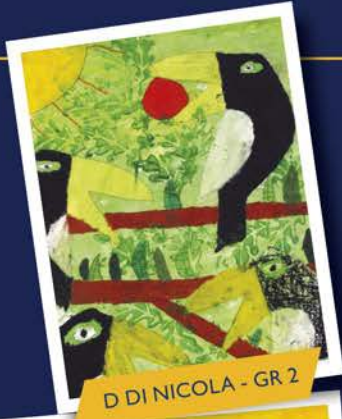


A GOETSCH - GR 6

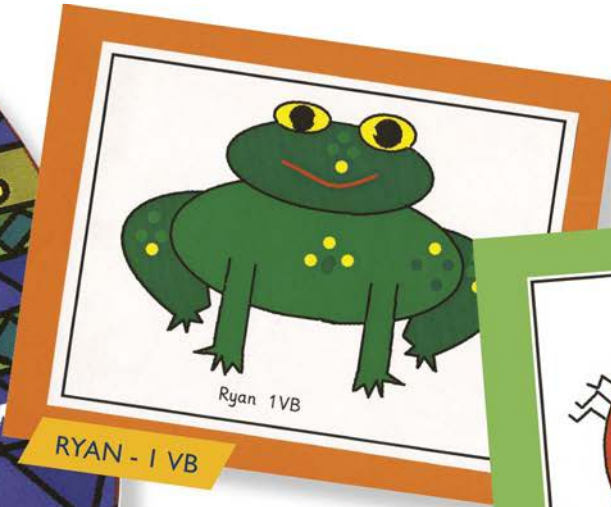
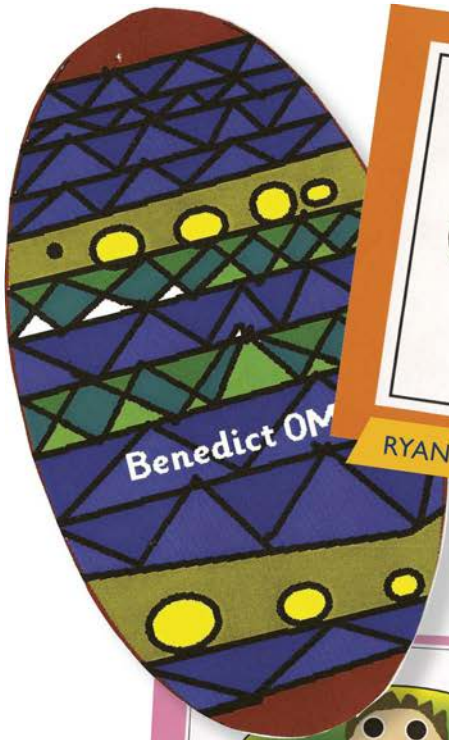


R SHONGWE - GR 6

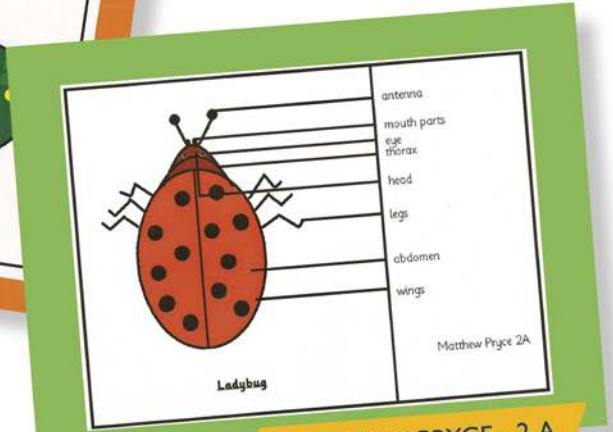
PREPARATORY ART



INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY



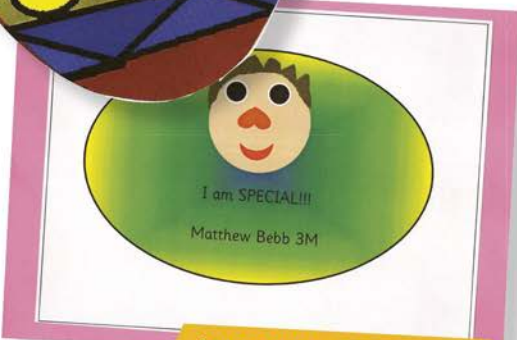
RYAN - 1 VB



Ladybug

Matthew Pryce 2A

MATTHEW PRYCE - 2 A



MATTHEW BEBB - 3 M



PERRY DARAS - 5 H



RYAN DAVIES - 6 K



ROBERT LAVELLE - 7 R



JUNIOR CHESS

Back Row: Junior Chalumbira, Mrs C Smith, Mrs A Norton, Leonardo Truda
Seated: Mateen Ismail, Warwick Brown, Sebastiano Truda, Rohan Bhatt, Robbie Schaafsma



SENIOR CHESS

Back Row: Mrs C Smith, Ricardo Antezana, Trent Patterson, Adam Goetsch, Stuart Groves, Mrs A Norton
Seated: Lebogang Carey, Miguel Torres, Daniel Harvey, Tiago dos Santos, Aman Singhala



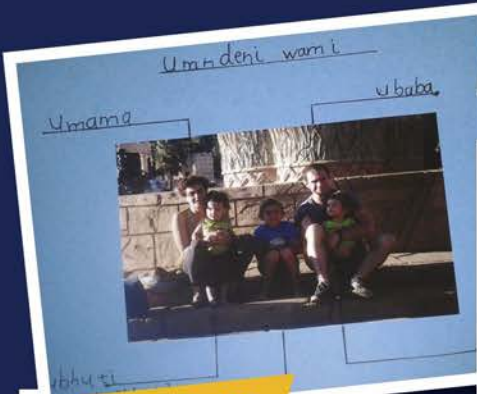
JOHN MICHAEL



HUBO KHUMALO



SOWETO TOUR



BRADLEY BECKER



BRENDAN DE DECKER

10th July 2012

Fabio Iafate

Zulu inyala

	umcebulo	sheshi	sheshitha	sheshe	sheshlana
EGOLI	LIYASHISA 	LIYABANDA 	LIYANA 	LIYASHISA 	LIYABANDA
ETHEKWINI	LIYABANDA 	LIYANA 	LIYASHISA 	KUNOMOYA 	LIYASHISA
EPITOLI	LIYABANDA 	LIYANA 	LIYASHISA 	KUNOMOYA 	LIYASHISA
EKAPA	LIYANA 	LIYABANDA 	KUNOMOYA 	LIYABANDA 	LIYASHISA

FABIO IAFRATE

LIBRARY



LIBRARY REPORT 2012

The past year has been very busy for the boys, with boys visiting the library daily to borrow a favourite title, doing research for assignments and to do homework in the afternoons.

The ever popular Hooked-on-Books presented an animated, highly amusing show for the whole school. Their production features excerpts from popular children's literature and they cleverly draw the boys in to the point where they just have to know what happens next in the story. Subsequently there was a rush on the library for the books showcased.

To promote and encourage the older boys to read, we got them to write reviews on their favourite titles. This proved very popular as the boys could share their reading with their peers. Grade 5 boys created 3D book reviews and many boys came up with some really original ways of presenting their reviews.

The Grade 4 boys wrote their own stories for young children and they produced their first eBooks! The Grade

6 and 7 boys produced some really stunning nonfiction Big Books on various topics covered in the Grade 0 to Grade 2 curriculum. We donated a few to under resourced Catholic schools as well as to our own Grade 0 department. These were very well received by the teachers and pupils alike.

Most popular titles in the library this year were: the 'Diary of a Wimpy Kid' books; 'Beast Quest'; the Bear Grylls True adventure volumes; the 'Cherub' and 'Henderson's boys' series; the Percy Jackson novels and The Hunger Games series. This proves that no matter what our age, we all enjoy a good laugh, lots of thrills and spills and some high intrigue!

Lastly I would like to thank my ever faithful and loyal assistant Miss. Mwale for all her help and support she gave me throughout the year.

Ms D Johnstone

MUSIC & DRAMA



SENIOR PREP CHAMBER CHOIR

Back Row: Jaydin Marais, Adam Goetsch, Mrs S Human, Steven Procommenos, Gerhard Human
Seated: Alan du Trevou, Owethu Mthombeni, Andrew Abernethy, Alexander Sequeira, Khayaletu Mhlongo



SENIOR PREP CHOIR

Back Row: Gareth Bridges, Ewan Thorpe, Chizembi Sakulanda, Christopher van Vuren, James Hancock, Sihle Eyles, Matthew Kalil, Benjamin McMillan
Third Row: Owethu Mthombeni, Matthew Wood, Nicolaj Boorman, Finlay Holmes, Thomas Nott, Joseph de Oliveira, Yoshiki Kaneta, Adam Goetsch, Jaydin Marais
Second Row: Mrs S Human, Andrew Abernethy, James Skerritt, Peter Hancock, Luke Rheeder, Toby Jenkins, Steven Procommenos, Damien Dufour, Gerhard Human, Ryan Gebhardt, Mr R Thackwell
Seated: Kade Kalell, Josepha Sizani, Daniel Sabbagh, Alan du Trevou, Joseph Walbeck, Alexander Sequeira, Khayaletu Mhlongo, Joseph Mares, Rohin Rajwani

MUSIC & DRAMA



Back Row: Sam Holmes, Sihle Eyles, Mrs L Cathrall, Toivo Khumalo, Chizembi Sakulanda
Seated: Alan du Trevou, Shamiso Mujakachi, Roberto Borrageiro, Matthew Truscott, Gareth Bridges, Luca Govetto



Back Row: Mirza Hassan, Adam Goetsch, Mrs L Cathrall, Christopher van Vuren, James Breytenbach
Seated: Justin Duarte, Reyhan Ismail, Justin Wood, Daniel Smit, Luke Rheeder, Jason Lawrenson
Absent: Keenan Heinzelmann

MUSIC & DRAMA



Back Row: Finlay Holmes, Ethan Bartlett

Second Row: Justin Wood, Cameron Green, Andrew Abernethy, Mrs L Cathrall, Steven Procommenos, Diego Bertasso, Owethu Mthombeni

Seated: Thierry Moore, Khayaletu Mhlongo, Michael Tselentis, Perry Daras, Joseph Walbeck, Alexander Sequeira, Yashay Reddy

MUSIC DEPARTMENT REPORT

Music is a gift! A gift which many of our prep school boys have shared this year. Our department is growing steadily and we are running out of space to accommodate all the activities.

Drums, guitar and piano are still the most popular instruments to learn, but the interest in saxophone and trumpet is growing.

Our marimba bands have had a successful year under the guidance of Mrs Louise Cathrall. Their technique and musicality have gone from strength to strength and it is evident that they are really enjoying themselves.

Our Senior Prep choir have had a productive year in which a wide variety of song styles was sung. One of the performance highlights was the Kingsmead choir evening at which the High School choir also performed. Our Prep

boys were so inspired by the High School chamber choir, that they demanded we start our own. Very stringent auditions were held and nine boys were chosen for the Senior Prep chamber choir.

It has been a very positive and exciting year in our department with the staff of the Prep and High schools working closely together as one team. In the Junior Primary play, "Jungalaw" we even had high school boys playing in the band – a highlight of 2012 for many of us!

Music is a gift and, as any parent knows the most precious gift is not the perfect one, but the one which was given from the heart!

Mrs Susanne Human

MUSIC & DRAMA

JUNGALAW

Jungalaw 2012

Jungle fever hit St David's in July, with ellies and monkeys passing by. Our Junior Primary boys put on a show, the very best in town, you know! They prepared for weeks and learnt their lines, with costumes on, dressed to the nines!

Opening night was highly exciting, for some of the teachers rather nail biting. The audience loved every dance, every song and our little actors put not one foot wrong. They gave of their best and even more, being on stage is never a bore.

The support we received was totally fab, many a talented mom we did nab. To sew, to sell tickets and paint us a set, our musicians were awesome, the best you can get! What was so very special to see, were high school boys stepping in to support the JP.

May the memories of Jungalaw linger a while and thoughts of those vulture dudes get us to smile. Many a lesson learnt through this play, teaching our boys in a different way. But best of all we had loads of fun, with Mowgli, Balloo and everyone!

Libby Hill
Jungalaw Production Secretary



FUTURE PROBLEM SOLVERS



PREP FUTURE PROBLEM SOLVERS

Back Row: Chizembi Sakulanda, Toivo Khumalo, Nicholas Minnie, Luke Tollman, James Hancock, Merrick Hughes **Third Row:** Mrs G Dell, Connor Jones, Gareth Bridges, Luke Cryer, Dylan Kamstra, Robert Lavelle, Ryan Davies, Ross Nayler, Jared Land, Mrs S Knowles **Second Row:** Mrs B Geldenhuys, Adam Goetsch, Oliver Hinton, Sean-Michael Price, Joshua Mc Lean, Max Matheussen, Yoshiki Kaneta, Jurgens Swart, Mrs S Soulsby **Seated:** Alan du Treouv, Sandil Bhikha, Reyhan Ismail, Michael Russell, Jethro Strydom, James Breytenbach, Daniel Smit, Luke Rheeder, Justin Duarte

FUTURE PROBLEM SOLVING PROGRAMME

Fig 1: Tortoise



Art lessons? – might be needed, but NO.
Future Problem Solving? – YES!

The year 2012 saw the initiation of a project called the Future Problem Solving Programme in the Prep School. A group of Grade 6 and 7 boys was invited to join the Program where the motto is "Teaching students HOW to think, not WHAT to think!" We've tried to do just this.

Using a variety of fun techniques, the boys have learnt to work comfortably in teams, respecting each other's opinions and piggy-backing off each other's ideas to leap-frog in order to reach better, futuristic thinking. They have had fun learning recognised creative techniques and in the process have created some wonderful new objects: chairs that include a full meal and TV and shoes that have hidden jets and guns, that change according to terrain and come when called!

The techniques they have learnt include SCAMPER (Substitute, Change, Adapt or Add, Maximize or Minimize, Put to other uses, Eliminate, Rearrange or Reverse) Deliberate Escape (remove a vital aspect of a situation or place) and Synectics (list

Fig 2: Car, using tortoise attributes

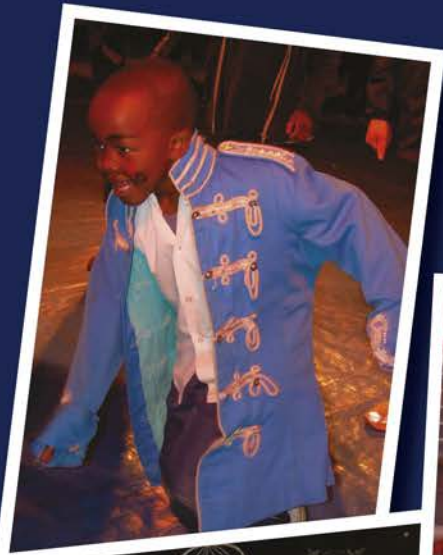


an animal's attributes and force these into a new connection – as above).

There is a formal side to the Programme: the Booklet which involves a six-step process to analyse and resolve a future-based problem. The processes involved have been interspersed among the fun exercises and the boys have made steady progress. Their wording of cause and effect problems is competent and they are using the creative techniques learnt to generate wonderful solutions. We hope to have a team invited to the American International Finals in June 2013. To achieve this we have to complete a booklet in two hours, submit this to Australia for marking and then be invited to attend the International Finals in June 2013 at the University of Indianapolis. We hope to make the grade!

Thanks to Mrs Knowles and Mrs Geldenhuys for their support through the year, and to the boys for their regular and exuberant attendance. We look forward to 2013.

Sue Soulsby
Glenda Dell



Class Photos & Contributions

Faith, culture and life in harmony

GRADE 00

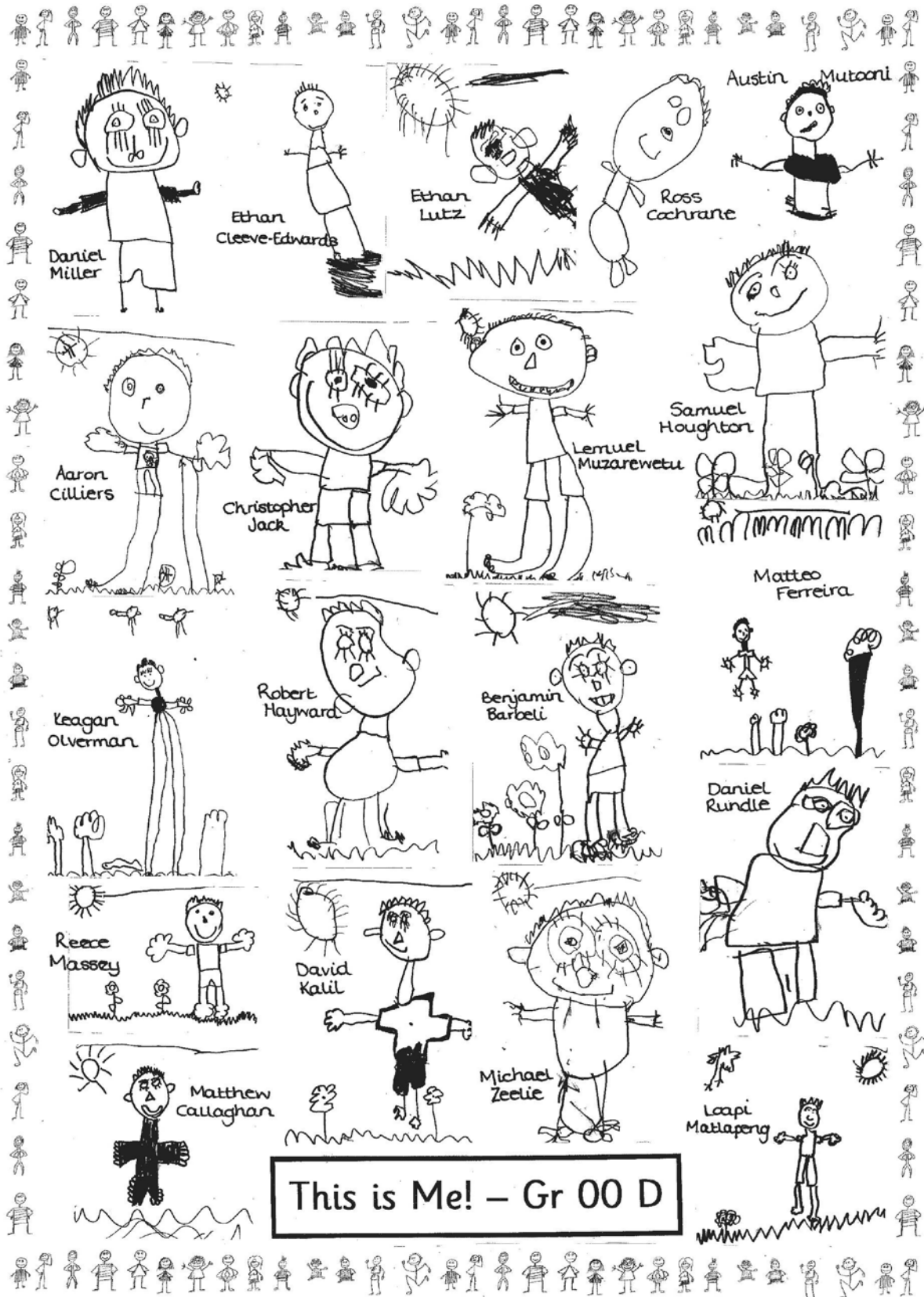


Back Row: Mrs V Mlilo, Reece Massey, Samuel Houghton, Aaron Cilliers, Robert Hayward, Daniel Rundle, Mrs L De Agrela
Second Row: Matteo Ferreira, Keagan Olverman, Matthew Callaghan, Daniel Miller, David Kalil, Christopher Jack, Ethan Cleeve-Edwards
Seated: Ethan Lutz, Ross Cochrane, Austin Mutooni, Michael Zeelie, Loapi Matlapeng, Benjamin Barbeli, Lemuel Muzarewetu



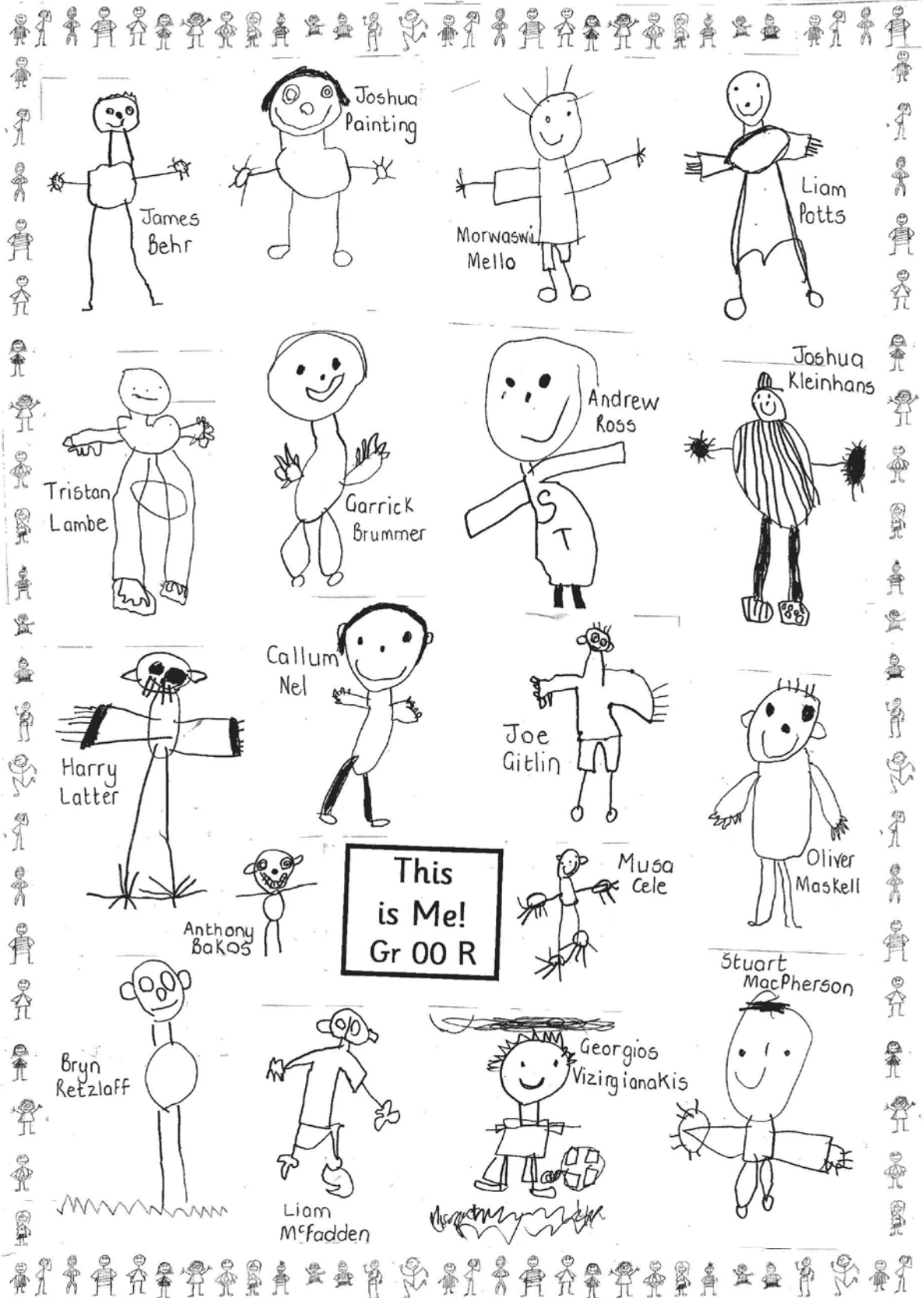
Back Row: Mrs V Mlilo, James Behr, Joshua Painting, Andrew Ross, Liam McFadden, Joe Gitlin, Mrs B Roberts
Second Row: Morwaswi Mello, Musa Cele, Garrick Brümmer, Stuart MacPherson, Oliver Maskell, Bryn Retzlaff
Seated: Daniel Makings, Anthony Bakos, Liam Potts, Harry Latter, Tristan Lambe, Callum Nel, Joshua Kleinhans
Absent: Georgios Vizirgianakis

GRADE 00 D CONTRIBUTIONS



GRADE 00 R

GRADE 00 R CONTRIBUTIONS



GRADE 0 & 00 EVENTS 2012

SHAVATHON, SPRING DAY & STORY EVENING



NATIVITY PLAY



GRADE 0



GRADE 0 C

Back Row: Mrs J Dire, Max Cattich, Jensen Welton, Ryan MacPherson, Nicolaas Swart, Ross Stuart, Michael Elfick, Mrs M Caforio
Second Row: Kwame Ndegwa, Gregory Pryce, Matthew Kennedy, Mark Hudson, Junior Lehloo, Kyle Davidson, Connor Hughes, Mashoto Mmela, Ethan Epstein, Troy Renaud **Seated:** Joseph MacRobert, Kano Mokoka, Dylan Hau, Nicholas Bregman-Frangos, Connor Mackenzie, Andrew Holmes, Noah De Agrela, Diego Ferreira **Absent:** Luke Payne



GRADE 0 A

Back Row: Mrs J Dire, Matthew Crawford, Christopher Tarr, Aryan Bhatt, Robert van der Zwan, Hlumani Thomas, Connor Barnett, Mrs J Demartinis **Second Row:** Tomé dos Santos, Giuseppe Stravino, Luke Gander, Luke Fortescue, Ethan Vosse, Rory van Rensburg, Truan Dashwood, Anthony Wilson, Chris Taylor, Nicholas Franklin, Teegen Rossini **Seated:** Matteo Bosica, Luke Kaufmann, Kweku Koranteng, Declan McNamara, Gabriel Naidoo, Declan Barbosa, Ethan Ford, Nicolo de Aguiar



GRADE 0 M

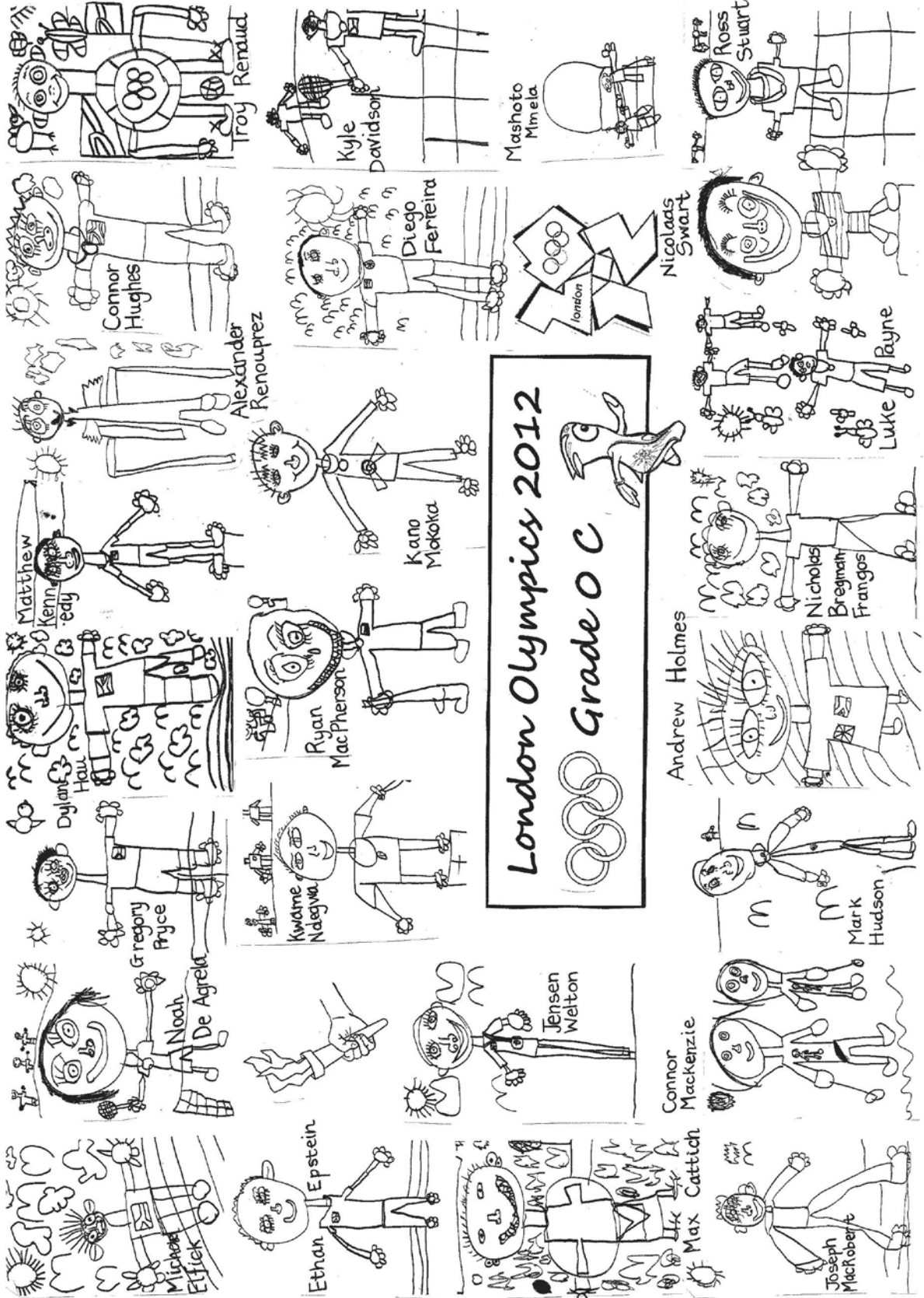
Back Row: Mrs J Dire, Luke Salmon, Oluchi Chicala, Theo Dreyer, Liam Billingham, James Pearson, Christian Snijman, Mrs P Milne
Second Row: Cameron Cochrane, Jonathan Hoarau, Raymond Linington, Jack Murray, Soren Petersen, Brennen Bernariusz, Michael Jack, Keanu De Andrade, Christopher Morrison, Stefan De Ruiter, William Allemann **Seated:** Ryan Andrews, Ben Shahim, Benedict Rebello, Oliver Ritson, Kayden Cooper, Didi Ndimande, Seth McLoughlin, Nikola Truda

GRANDPARENTS DAY

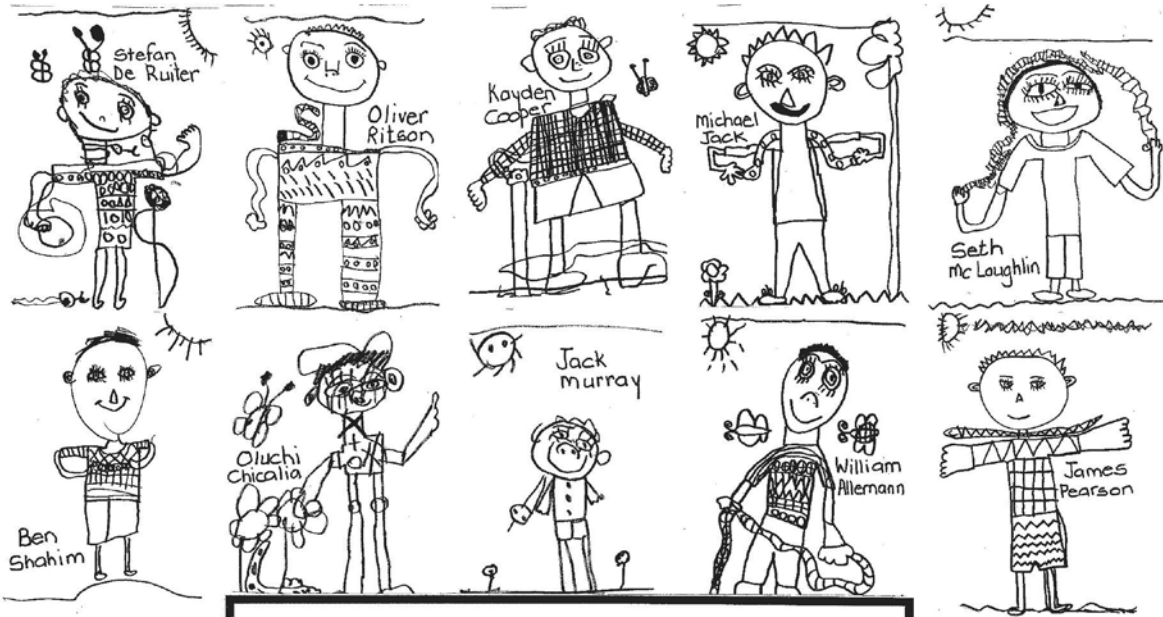


GRADE 0 C

GRADE 0 C CONTRIBUTIONS

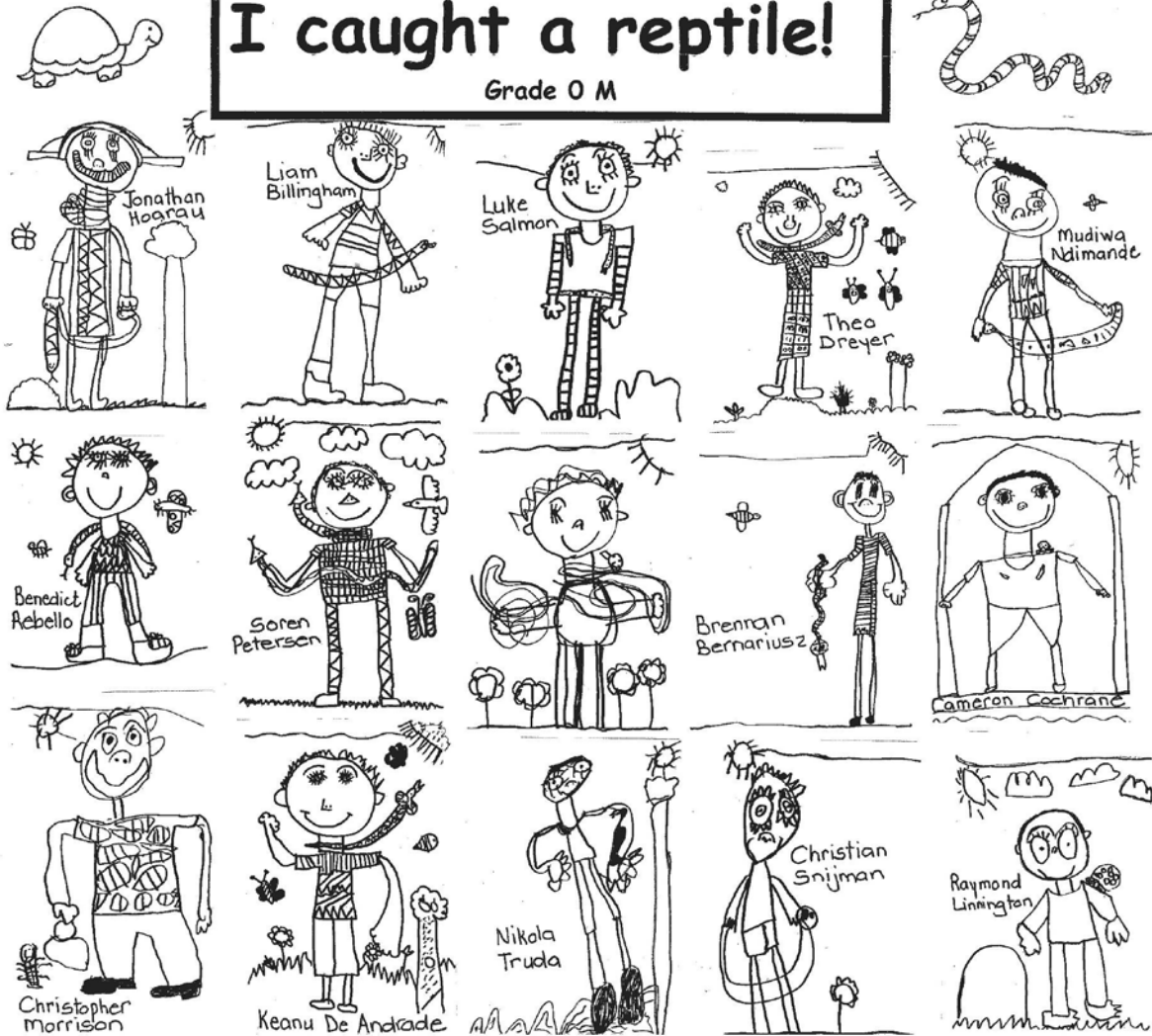


GRADE 0 M CONTRIBUTIONS



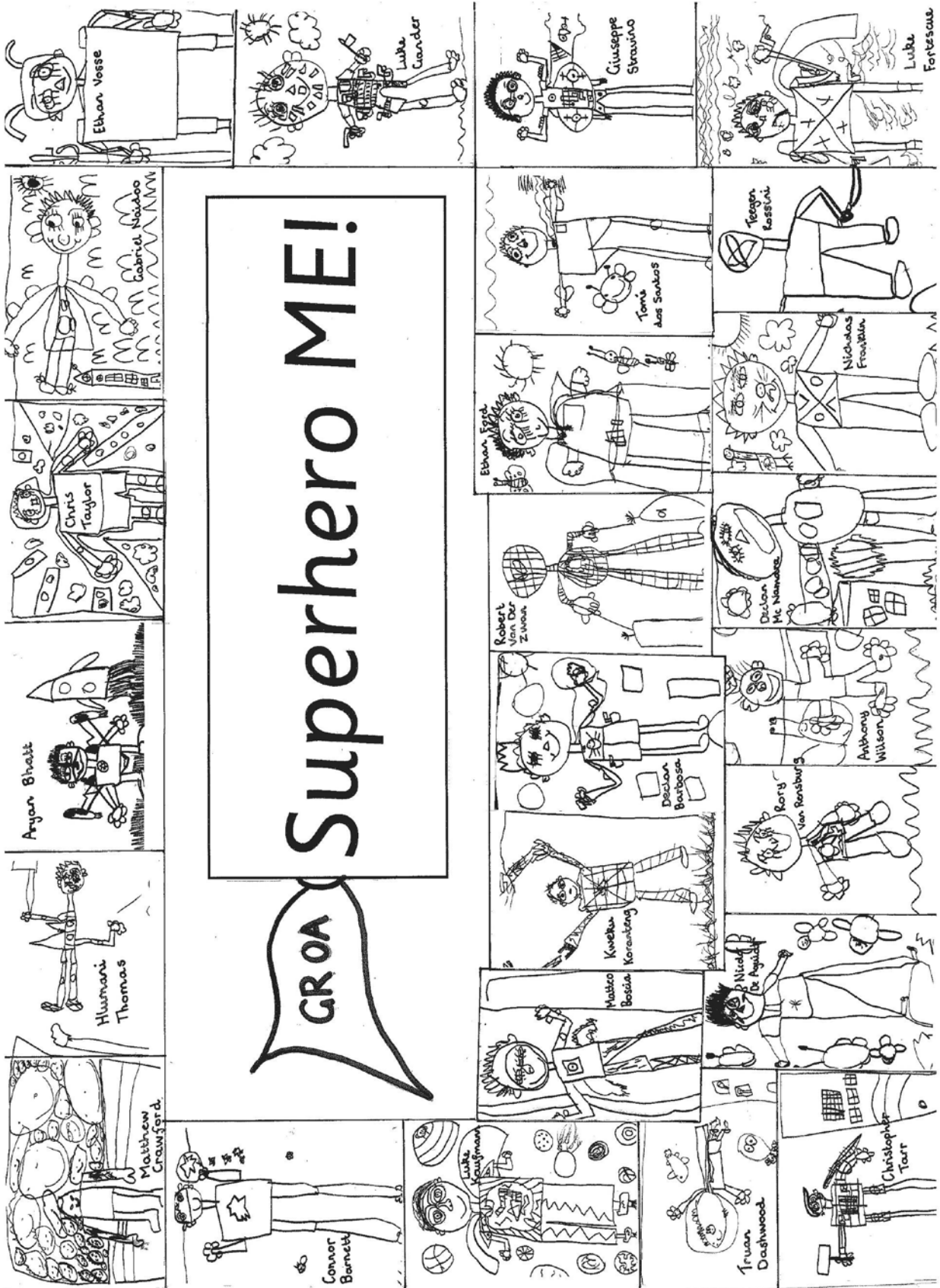
I caught a reptile!

Grade 0 M



GRADE 0 A

GRADE 0 A CONTRIBUTIONS





Back Row: Liam Lynch, Nikita Koolen, Alexander Karam **Third Row:** Mrs T Harris, Jack Latilla-Campbell, Christopher Grossmann, Joshua Aube, Tristan Grimett, Mosi Methula, Christopher Miot, Mrs C Cronje **Second Row:** Rory Jones, Ndumiso Bungane, Jack Noussis, Alessandro Paravano, Rafik Sabbagh, Cameron Gebhardt, Nicholas Erwee, Sechaba Mokoena **Seated:** Luke Jackson, Deanu Moreira, Callum Farr, Wade Linington, Khaya Ntuli, Mahlatse Mqhayi, Matthew Solomon, Liam Nel

ST DAVID'S IS...

Joshua Aube: A happy place and it's nice. I think it's a good school. I love it very much.

Ndumiso Bungane: Very nice. It's fun to work and to play. I love school.

Nicholas Erwee: Marist. Fun. I like reading and Mrs Cronje taught to me to read. I love everything.

Callum Farr: A school. It is fun because the school is nice. I like to play there.

Cameron Gebhardt: A Marist school and a good school. A Saints school, I like it.

Tristan Grimett: A nice school. Boys are kind. We can make lots of friends. The playground is nice.

Christopher Grossmann: A private school. An expensive school to go to. It is fun. We learn and do lots and lots of sports.

Luke Jackson: The best school in the whole world. It has great teachers, playground and a church. It is a great school.

Rory Jones: Nice. It's fun work. The pool is nice. It has a big field and it has nice classes I don't like it when the tuck-shop is not always open after school.

Alexander Karam: Fun. It is a nice school it is fun because we pray every day. It is the best school. I like line up time it was funny when the water came out of the shade cloth and wet everyone especially Mrs Nieman.

Nikita Koolen: Fun. I like the sports. The new playground is awesome. The best school I have been to.

Jack Latilla-Campbell: A Marist school. I like it. It's fun on the playground. The work is nice I have lots of friends. It is special because Marcellin made it.

Wade Linington: A school. It's a good school. All children should finish going to their school and come to our school if they want to. It is a very nice school. The playground is fun and I play with my friends.

Liam Lynch: Marist. It's a place about being nice. It's a nice school. It has a new playground.

Mosi Methula: A school. A nice school a fun school. I like assembly because we see interesting stuff and speeches and stories.

Christopher Miot: A school. We have pools that are always warm and we have a proper hockey field. I like the fields because you can

run and play and we have 4 tuck-shops. This school has lovely teachers.

Sechaba Mokoena: Fun. It is exciting and a happy school. I like to do Physical Education.

Deanu Moreira: The best school I have ever been at because it is so fun and so nice and the teachers are so polite.

Mahlatse Mqhayi: A school. It is very nice because there are lots of people and there is fun stuff to do.

Liam Nel: A good school. I have been here for two years and I like the new playground.

Jack Noussis: A Marist Brothers' school. It's fun to be on our aeroplane and we can play upside down and not hold hands. It is easy.

Khaya Ntuli: Nice because I like this school. We have fun.

Alessandro Paravano: Private school. It is important because it has lots of kids. They do homework.

Rafik Sabbagh: A Marist school. And it is very fun at St David's. The teachers are very fun and they are also very nice.

Matthew Solomon: A Marist school. I like the playground and the teachers.

GRADE 1



Back Row: Njabulo Misibi, Christiano Partridge, Calvin Kirsch **Third Row:** Mrs T Harris, Gumani Mabilu, Luke Jankowitz, Nick Lendrum, Alex Hayward, Connor Woods, Mrs B Nieman **Second Row:** Jayden Jagga, Sivuyile Madikizela, Mark Ireland, Sibusiso Chemaly-Parker, Matthew Hamilton, Luke Watkins, Paolantonio Mariano, Andrew Kleinhans **Seated:** Jett Wingate-Pearse, Michael Minaar, Max Nader, Rutendo Makadzange, Connor Bartlett, Luke Watt, Mateo Vargas, Matthew Franken **Absent:** Thomas Purchase

WHY GOD MADE MOTHERS

Connor Bartlett: Because she needed to make more children by giving birth in her tummy. Mum is special because she loves us she also gives us treats and gives us birth.

Sibusiso Chemaly-Parker: Because they are special. They protect us. They are pretty and have long hair.

Matthew Franken: Because they must look after us. To love us.

Matthew Hamilton: So that they can produce babies. To love their children and help them when they get hurt. Because moms are girls and dads are boys.

Alex Hayward: To create people, so the earth doesn't die.

Mark Ireland: To have children and to take care of us and also to love us. Moms are different to dads because they have children.

Jayden Jagga: So that they can have babies.

Luke Jankowitz: So that they can have children so the world never ends.

Calvin Kirsch: To look after children because they are girls.

Andrew Kleinhans: Because if moms didn't exist babies could not come out of their tummies. And then if moms didn't exist new life would not be born and then those animals would not exist.

Nick Lendrum: So they could look after people they buy food for their children. Because dads go to work a lot.

Gumani Mabilu: So that they can help you with your homework. Because they can give you money for school. Because Moms are girls and Dads are boys.

Sivuyile Madikizela: They are special because they take you where ever you want to go.

Rutendo Makadzange: So that she buys you clothes and also helps with homework. So that she can cook breakfast for us.

Paolantonio Mariano: So that they could create new sons and people. And then those people can make more people and even more. Moms have to have the babies so they have to be alive the most as they help with the babies. Dad's helps not so much as the moms.

Michael Minnaar: They are special because they sometimes like spoiling us.

Njabulo Msibi: To make more boys and girls. To feed us and take care of us.

Nader Max: So that they can look after you and care for you. So they can help you learn and protect you sometimes.

Christiano Partridge: Because they care for you, they love you and protect you.

Thomas Purchase: To take care of us and when we need help they can always help us.

Mateo Vargas Clause: Because can do the food and they can take care of the babies and they can take me to places.

Luke Watkins: Because they like to take us to lots of places. Because moms like to bake with their kids and take them to Wimpy. I love moms the most.

Luke Watt: So moms can take care of us. To protect us.

Jett Wingate-Pearse: Moms are special. Because they buy you toys and they are fun to play with sometimes.

Connor Woods: To love and to be nice to their sons.

SOUTH AFRICA IS SPECIAL BECAUSE...

Connor Bartlett: It's our country and we were born in it.

Sibusiso Chemaly-Parker: We live in it. It's a rich country. It is special to all the people. We have schools and god made us. God made this our land.

Matthew Franken: It is a special country because of Mandela. When the people were mean and the brown people were not allowed in the sea, he got out of Jail and he let the brown people in the sea.

Matthew Hamilton: Rains here a lot in the dessert and also it also is nice for the animals and we have lots of nice animals.

Alex Hayward: Because it is the only continent in the whole world that has African animals. Our cricket team is the best cricket team in the world.

Mark Ireland: We have lots of nice people and also we have a beach. We have nice animals. People here have lots of pets.

Jayden Jagga: Because there is lots of people.

Luke Jankowitz: Because it has one of the best cricket teams.

Calvin Kirsch: I love South Africa because it is the biggest continent.

Andrew Kleinhans: Most of the wild lives there, to make new life.

Nick Lendrum: There are cows and stuff they make us good food and milk.

Gumani Mabilu: There are many toys to play with. I love south Africa because we have many sweets and fruits. There are lots of coloured winged butterflies. The sun also keeps you nice and warm and I love the blue sky.

Sivuyile Madikizela: We see all our friends. We can play on our bikes and go with our moms and dads to visit friends.

Rutendo Makadzange: Because have lots of plants and the sun to make us warm and that we have lovely animals.

Paolantonio Mariano: Nelson Mandela is a special South African and he made the blacks to be the same as the whites and he is also a very nice man and I think he should be the president not Jacob Zuma. I think Zuma is doing a bad job because have you seen Cape Town there is so much litter and he should make a rule about littering because there is not even one blade of grass.

Michael Minnaar: We have a very lovely zoo.

Njabulo Msibi: Because God made it.

Max Nader: Because we have a lovely sea and lovely animals.

Christiano Partridge: It is very healthy, very nice and a happy place with happy people.

Thomas Purchase: We have lots of different places to go to and we can go on holiday like the beach, holidays are fun.

Mateo Vargas Claire: It has lots of fun places and nice restaurants. There are also sorts of games at Durban and Sun City. There are lots of lovely flowers and trees and animals. Summer is beautiful here; we get to swim in our swimming pools or put your bubbles on and sit in your Jacuzzi. I love to play cricket and soccer. South Africa is the best country.

Luke Watkins: It is a very nice country. God made very nice things for our country, like all the trees, plants and grass. We also have wonderful beautiful animals.

Luke Watt: Cos lots of people are kind and good and friendly.

Jett Wingate-Pearse: It has nice shops especially pet shops.

Connor Woods: There are nice people in it. We have nice lovely trees.



Back Row: Daniel Haggard, Ayanda Mthombeni, Chazya Siwale **Third Row:** Mrs T Harris, Tiago Kostov, Liam Blaauwhof, Aphiwe Ntshali, Gareth Coutinho, Liam Callaghan, James Fifield, Mrs C von Bardeleben **Second Row:** Tristan Duarte, Cameron Retzlaff, Onalerona Sekgororwana, Jack Bruwer, Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Alessandro Gasparotto, Jude Bridger, James Franken **Seated:** Nicholas Groenewald, Mohale Ntsasa, Evan Noussis, Ryan Ward, Peter van Niekerk, James Plagis, Thomas Charter, George Boltler

GRADE 1

MY DAD'S JOB IS...

Liam Blaauwhof: My dad is a doctor. He is a Gynecologist. They take babies out and bring them to the moms. He also used to be a pilot.

George Boltier: He just started a new one but I don't know what it is. He has lots of meetings and takes his friends out to lunch.

Jonathan Bregman-Frangos: A builder. He is building a warehouse. He helps and stuff. He buys stuff and takes it there and he cuts wood with his saws.

Jude Bridger: He works nearby our school. He works and he goes to the meat shop. Then they broke the house down and built a fourth office. His work has security guards at the bottom and desk upstairs. They have a counter with two I-Pads.

Jack Bruwer: Fun. He plays rugby for work and coaches' rugby. He sometimes coaches the Lions. He also goes to work and he is the second boss at Massive TV. He puts his adverts on busses and stuff.

Liam Callaghan: He works at Hydraulics. They sell Jeans and tops and shoes. He is the boss of all of the shops.

Thomas Charter: He is a lawyer. They teach people the law. They make sure people obey the law. He types on his computer.

Gareth Coutinho: Doing lots of work and going overseas and London. He is quite busy when I go to him on the week-end. He gets lots of money and gets paid every one hour. He sometimes takes us to his work with him when Father Christmas comes. Dad works for Nashua. We sometimes get cool things downstairs for free but dad pays later. Dad gets information on his I-Phone.

Tristan Duarte: He supplies vegetables. He owns supermarket farms. He has drivers that drive very far from the factory. He goes to the market to buy the vegetables.

James Fifield: He works at RNB. He makes money. I think he is a lawyer. Sometimes he goes to meetings and sometimes he goes overseas to work there sometimes.

Jamie Franken: He does meat and cheese sausages and bacon. He works at Pendale Foods. He works on his computer and goes to the factory and works. He is not the boss.

Alessandro Gasparotto: He works, but I'm not sure what he does. He is good at calculations.

Nicholas Groenewald: Barlow World. I don't know what he does there. I have been to his office. He works on his I-Pad. He works on Saturday.

Daniel Haggard: He is a writer. He writes things on his computer because he is the boss of his work.

Tiago Kostov: My Dad used to work for Ford and Mazda. He works on his computer and sells cars. He is kind and looks after me.

Ayanda Mthombeni: He travels all over the country. He has meetings. He has got businesses all over South Africa. Travelling Businesses. It is called Duma Travel. Mom and Dad are the boss.

Aphiwe Mtshali: MOM works at Sasol. She works on the computer. She moved into a new office. My dad died when I was in Grade R of a heart attack.

Evan Noussis: He sells I-Phones and computers. He works for Apple I think, because everything has an apple on the computer. Today he is doing numbers.

Mohale Ntsasa: He writes letters a lot. He goes to meetings at night. When he gets home he eats a lot. In the morning he wakes me early. He is at home in the afternoon and he lets me play on his phone. He works for IDC. He is not the boss he is a normal worker. Sometimes he runs.

James Plagis: I don't really know. I think he sells trucks. He also fixes the trucks. Any truck will do.

Cameron Retzlaff: He sells things to groups 5 and 6 and 7 like scaffolding and sells them all the things they need. He works at Viva. He is the boss.

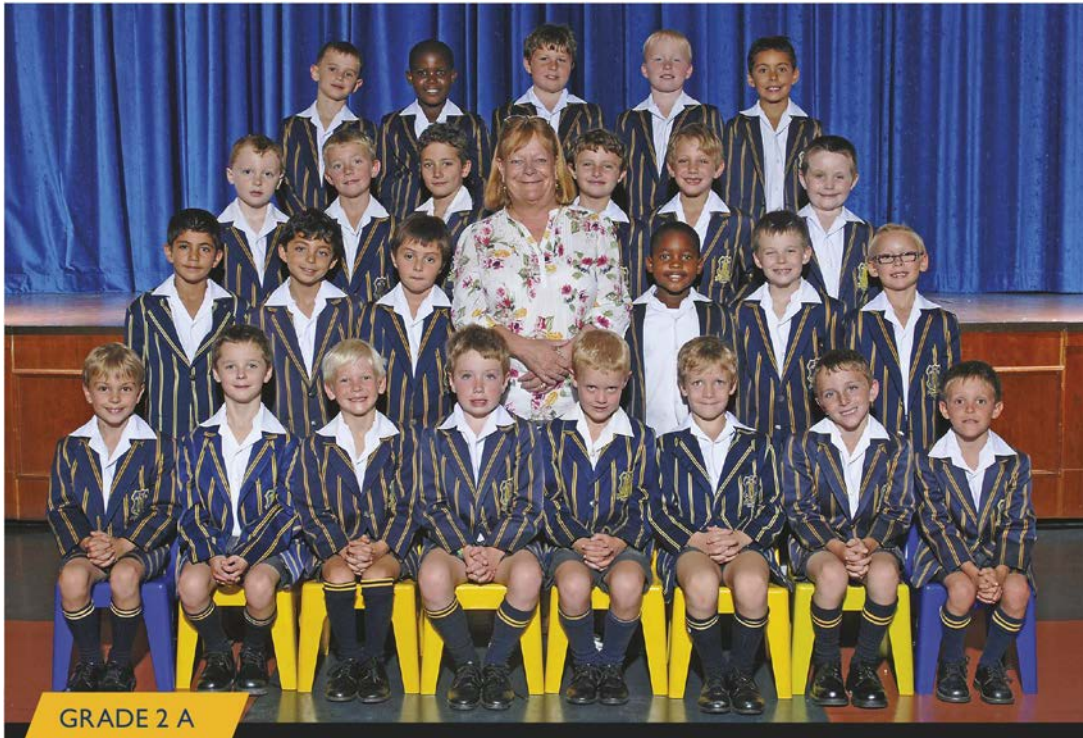
Onalerona Sekgororwana: He works at Sasol. He prints things like pictures. He goes to the bank to get money. He goes to meetings.

Chazya Siwale: He types stuff on his laptop. People call him on the phone. He goes to meetings. That's all I see him do. I don't know the name of his new company.

Peter Van Niekerk: He designs stuff. Like buildings sometimes. He also sometimes works on his computer.

Ryan Ward: He orders Golf clothing for other people. He gives it to another person. He also does pens and caps. He works at a office. He orders from Amrod. He also makes a special book with a pen. He also makes little bags.





GRADE 2 A
Back Row: Sean Savage, Bataung Ramolefe, Adrian Mackenzie, Matthew Pryce, Ethan Donaldson **Third Row:** Christian Wilkinson, Joshua du Toit, Fabiano Truda, Jordan Voigt, Tigran Sennett, Keegan Lambe **Second Row:** Daniel Leicher, Alexander Rohana, Dominic di Nicola, Mrs C Ansell, Junior Chalumbira, Nicholas Robinson, Benjamin Watt **Seated:** Thomas Hancock, Ben Fourie, William Whittaker, Trent Bartlett, Simon Henson, Angelo de Aguiar, Liam Porteus, Robert Close **Absent:** Gary Wood

POETRY

The Snake

The slithering snake
 Went up to the lake
 And made a cake
 for the big brown snake
 That had a rake.

Ben Fourie

The Toucan

Once there was a toucan
 In a pram that had a fan
 In the pram
 Dan saw the toucan
 And kept him.

Daniel Leicher

The Croc

There was a croc
 Who sat on a rock
 Eating a sock
 Mending a clock

Benjamin Watt

The Slithery Snake

The slithery snake
 Was climbing a rake
 And then he saw
 A dead snake

Jordan Voigt

The Snake

The snake was at the lake
 He got hungry so he made a cake
 He got frightened of the cat
 So he climbed on a rake.

Matthew Pryce

The Cat

There was a fat cat
 Who lived with a bat
 The bat didn't like the cat
 Because he had his hat.

Christian Wilkinson

The Snake

There was a snake
 Who lived in a lake
 And he liked to eat hake
 One day he left the lake
 To find another snake.

Adrian Mackenzie

The Black Bat

The black bat
 Had a hat
 He sat on a cat
 The cat was fat.

Ethan Donaldson

The Snake

There was a big, fat snake
 Who lived with a bat
 And he ate his hat
 And the bat was mad.

Junior Chalumbira

The Frog

If I saw a frog
 I would hide behind a log
 If it came to me
 I would turn into a bee.

Dominic Di Nicola

The Snake

There was a snake
 He made a cake
 At a lake
 And then he saw a rake.

Joshua du Toit

The Toucan

There was a toucan
 Named Dan
 He flew into a pan
 He had a tan
 And then flew into a man.

Fabiano Truda

The Caterpillar

Naughty Anabella
 Caught a big caterpillar
 She put it down her brothers shirt
 And he was very hurt.

Angelo De Aguiar

The Fat Bat

There was a fat bat
 That hid on a mat
 It sat there till that rat
 Came home to the cat.

William Whittaker

The Snake

The snake went to bake a cake
 down at the lake
 to give to his friend Mack.

Keegan Lambe

The Crocodile

The crocodile
 Waited for a while
 Then he went for a walk
 He stopped at a lake
 To eat some cake
 He made a rake
 And then had a tummy ache!

Simon Henson

GRADE 2

POETRY

The Little Bat

One day a bat
That had a hat
Saw a rat
He flew down to the rat
And said hello
But the rat was so scared
He took the hat.

Nicholas Robinson

The Cat

I had a bat
It was fat
It saw a cat
The cat ate the bat
The cat saw a rat
The rat was fat.

Robert Close

My Friend's House

I went to my friend's house
He had a cat
It sat on the mat
I threw a ball at him
It went splish-splash.

Tigran Sennett

The Fat Cat

I have a fat cat
And he has a hat
And he chases a rat
And his name is Pat
And he looks like a bat.

Liam Porteous

The Snake

A snake lived in a rake
And went to the lake
To eat a fat rat
A big, fat, rat.

Thomas Hancock

The Cat

The cat lived in a big fat hat
He ate a rat and then turned fat
He's a big fat cat who eats rats.

Alexander Rohana

The Bat

The bat lived in a hat
The hat was in a fat cat
The fat cat was on a mat.

Gary Wood

The Cat

Mr Mat sat on a bat
He hit a hat
It fell on a cat
The cat chased a rat
Mr Mat found the cat on a mat
It was eating a fat, disgusting,
big bat.

Sean Savage

The Crocodile

The crocodile
Was in the aisle
He ate a piece of cake
But did not like the cake
So he made a rake
For the big snake.

Trent Bartlett



Back Row: Christopher Main, James Wilmot, Robert Hannaford, Jack Waterhouse **Third Row:** Adam Nicholas, Benjamin Frost, Joshua Povall, Luc Painting, Luca Ferreira, Dayne Levick **Second Row:** Cullen Massey, Keagan Loftie-Eaton, Samuel Hartmann, Mrs F Land, Jack Heinzelmann, Timothy Young, Aidan Hope **Seated:** Aidan Krog, Matthew Miller, Thomas Soellaart, Ethan Kalell, Alexander de Ruiter, Troy Ackermann, Ryan du Chenne, Tsebo Sexwale

I LIKE ST DAVID'S BECAUSE...

Connor Gaizley:

It is very smart and I like it because it is fun.

Tsebo Sexwale:

I like the teachers and the work.

Matthew Miller:

The tetshs are speshl.

James Wilmot:

I love learning.

Timothy Young:

I like my friends.

Adam Nicholas:

All my friends are cind.

A VISIT TO CROC CITY

- Bataung Ramolefe:** We saw a ball python the ball python was cool and we felt crocodile skin.
- Joshua Povall:** I saw all Reptiles there. A crocodile can grow to six metres and weigh a thousand kilograms.
- Ethan Kalell:** I got to smell a croc egg. I also got to hold a baby croc and he was cute.
- Cullen Massey:** Crocodiles can stay under watr for three hours. Crocodiles can wigh up to one tun.
- Samuel Hartmann:** We went to croc city and we got to hold a baby crocodile. We got to watch a movie.
- Troy Ackermann:** We got to hold a crocodiles egg and it smelt like salt and a crocodile can grow up to six miters.



OUR PLAY - JUNGALAW

- Dayne Levick:** We sang we will we will rock you one two three o'clock four o'clock rock and born to be wild.
- Luca Ferreira:** Kaa the slippery snake was good. The funniest part was when King Louie sang I want to walk like you talk like you.
- Aidan Krog:** I had to wear a black costume and blue waistcoat and a hat. My favourite part was the Elephants.
- Benjamin Frost:** It was the best play ever!!!! We were in the scene when we were rocking with the monkeys and then Shere Khan came and scered us.
- Alexander De Ruiter:** For makeup we had to put eyeliner, lipstick and lipliner. We had to wear a black soot with a blue waist coat with feathers and a mowhawk.
- Aidan Hope:** Jungalaw is a big concert. My entire class was vultures. I was singing a main part. Kaa was an anaconda he hypnotise animals and human beings.
- Luc Painting:** My best character was Toucan Toucan. I think that Mr Thackwell made a wonderful Baloo.
- Christopher Main:** I was a vulture. We sang born to be wiyeld. We wor a mowhecan.
- Ryan Du Chenne:** The end was sad. Mowgli had to leave baloo and bagheera. I think the audience liked it.
- Robert Hannaford:** My favourite part was when Andrew said why don't you take a chill pill. My favourite character was Shere Khan.
- Jack Waterhouse:** I was so so happy that our class was the vultures. The nice thing was that we had to go home at twelve o'clock and then we came to school at five o'clock.
- Keagan Loftie-Eaton:** I was a Vulture. We had to sing born to be wild!. It is on DvD. This one Monkey can only say ya ya ya. It's very funny when he dose that.
- Jack Heinzelmann:** I liked how cute Baloo (Mr Thackwell) was. I also liked Louie. It was cool how the smoke machines were.



GRADE 2



Back Row: Daniel Silcock, Colby Skirving, Conor Buck **Third Row:** Leonardo Truda, Leonardo du Preez, Matteo Buxman, Mrs S MacPherson, Josh Pequeno, Liam Graham, Anthony Lombaard **Second Row:** Lawrence Ritson, Jared Reid, Alessandro Nahman, Andrew Slater, James Kennedy, Felix Jenkins, Alexander Bone, Jonathan Janse van Rensburg **Seated:** Gareth Rohana, Aidan Forssman, Matthew Moreira, Nicholas Rundle, Jasper Druce, Fabio Ferreira, Ethan Leather, Adam Jack

THE BEST THINGS ABOUT GRADE 2

Aidan Forssman:

I like PT

Nicholas Rundle:

The work is very fun.

Fabio Ferreira:

We play soccer agensst schools and we larnt times table.

Alex Bone:

We get to play cricket matches.

Colby Skirving:

We do plays and go on trips.

Daniel Silcock:

My best friend is in the class and I have the best teacher.

Matteo Buxman:

Liam and Alesandro are in my class.

Conor Buck:

I made new friends.

Anthony Lombaard:

Reading more magic key books.

Leonardo du Preez:

I like swimming in grade two.

Andrew Slater:

I love wearing sives to school and espechely love getting merits.

Matthew Moreira:

We got a new playground and I get to write my own Mr men book.

Leonardo Truda:

Playing on the new astro.

Jared Reid:

We get to do harder maths and we get work.

Ethan Leather:

We went to the croc farm and we got to do the jungle law.

Adam Jack:

We get to have spotlight days and we got the best teachers.

James Kennedy:

We get to play soccer matches and do sums.

Liam Graham:

We get to play hoky and go to the croc farm.

Alessandro Nahman:

We get to larn abt mr men and there is spot lahit day.

Jasper Druce:

We get to go on realy cool outings and read realy cool books.

Felix Jenkins:

We get to do funner art and I was a bee in Junglaw.

Josh Pequeno:

I love kocy and art so much.

Lawrence Ritson:

I like being a door and book monitor and doing sport.

Gareth Rohana:

We play fizz pop.

GRADE 2

WHAT I LEARNT IN GRADE 2

<i>Leonardo Truda:</i>	To play hockey.	<i>Jared Reid:</i>	About verbs.
<i>Nicholas Rundle:</i>	To be a monkey in the play.	<i>James Kennedy:</i>	What an adjective is.
<i>Colby Skirving:</i>	How to sing the benessedy (bear necessities).	<i>Alex Bone:</i>	Good maners.
<i>Jasper Druce:</i>	To work a computer.	<i>Lawrence Ritson:</i>	Not to pull the grass from the astro.
<i>Anthony Lombaard:</i>	Not to talk in class.	<i>Matteo Buxman:</i>	That crocodiles can grow up to 6 meters.
<i>Gareth Rohana:</i>	To do high jump.	<i>Alessandro Nahman:</i>	My 5 temse tabil.
<i>Felix Jenkins:</i>	That all reptiles have scaly skin.	<i>Josh Pequeno:</i>	How to rite
<i>Andrew Slater:</i>	To measure.	<i>Liam Graham:</i>	How to play hoky.
<i>Fabio Ferreira:</i>	That Mr Rush is all was in a rush.	<i>Conor Buck:</i>	How to play ches.
<i>Matthew Moreira:</i>	To do backwards sums.	<i>Leonardo Du Preez:</i>	To squish paint together to make a bird.
<i>Adam Jack:</i>	To play fizz pop.	<i>Daniel Silcock:</i>	How to do times sums.

GRADE 3



Back Row: Unathi Shongwe, Manqoba Bungane, Conor Tonetti, Luca Nicholas **Third Row:** Mrs L Hill, Troy Karam, Matthew Cawood, Matthew Zeelie, Aidan Stuart, Matthew Hutton, Timothy Coetzee, Mrs L MacPherson **Second Row:** Callum Porrill, Thomas Hayes, Nicholas Holmes, Connor Erwee, Paolo Antezana, Gehan Neuhoff, Andrew Kruger **Seated:** James Purchase, Jacob Walbeck, Joshua Botha, Nicholas Allemann, Jonathan van Reenen, Matthew Bebb, Limnandi Ouya, Alexander Michael

GRADE 3

JUNGLE CINQUAIN POEMS

Unathi Shongwe:

Whale
Big nose
Swims, jumps, thrashes
Whales are cool fish
Sperm

Callum Porritt:

Crocodile
Scaly, scary
Fast, swim, snap
Crocodiles are very scary
Alligator

Connor Erwee:

Jaguar
Scary, kills
Jumping, running,
climbing
They are very cool
Cat

Andrew Kruger:

Songololo
Black, long
Crawls, curls, feeds
They are very cool
Caterpillar

Manqoba Bungane:

Panther
Furry, strong
Creeping, springing,
pouncing
A very dangerous animal
Cat

Joshua Botha:

Tiger
Big, strong
Pouncing, creeping,
climbing
Tigers are very cool
Cat

Luca Nicholas:

Toucan
Small, beautiful
Flies, squawks loudly
They are beautiful
animals
Naughty

Troy Karam:

Lion
Sary, fluffy
Biting, running, jumping
Lions are very cool
Cat

Nicholas Allemann:

Bug
Creepy, scary
Crawling, eating,
jumping
Bugs are funny animals
Ant

Jacob Walbeck:

Leopard
Spotty, scary
Running, walking, killing
They make me happy
Cat

Matthew Cawood:

Parrot
Colourful, cool
Flying, biting, noisy
It is very awesome
Bird

Alexander Michael:

Spider
Fat, small
Attacking, biting,
creepin
It makes me scared
Arachnid

Nicholas Holmes:

Tiger
Fast, furry
Strikes, kills, eats
Tigers are very fast
Predator

Tim Coetzee:

Dog
Fuzzy, awesome
Running, jumping,
playing
It is so cool
Animal

Gehan Neuhoff:

Tiger
Scary, stripy
Running, hiding,
prowling
It is very cool
Predator

Matthew Bebb:

Jaguar
Fast, black
Killing, climbing,
pouncing
Jaguars are very scary
Cat

Paolo Antezana:

Tiger
Dangerous, orange
Running, stalking,
swimming
They are very dangerous
Cat

Matthew Hutton:

Buck
Brown, small
Fast, jumping, hopping
Lions attack big buck
Deer

Aidan Stuart:

Bush baby
Quick, cuddly
Jumping, shy, soft
I really like bush babies
Nagapie

Myles Bennet:

Leopard
Spotted, yellow
Pounces, climbs, kills
Leopards are very
dangerous
Big cat



Back Row: Kabir Misri, Matthew Rundle, Christopher Turner, Rohan Bhatt

Third Row: Ethan Kruger, Mbilu Mabilu, Jordan Cloete, Luc Terry, Luke Custers, Mark Hopkins

Second Row: Kamva Tyamazshe, Caleb Grimett, Jordan Nunes, Mrs A Norton, Campbell Scott, Mateen Ismail, Joshua Maroun

Seated: Garth Moyes, Matthew Sweeney, Luca Boscia, Brian Hudson, Ryan Fermoyle, Martin Nkosi, James Auret, Max Latter

Absent: Matthew Shahim

WHAT GRADE THREE N THOUGHT OF KIDZ KAMP...

James Auret: I liked Kidz Kamp and I think the other Grade 3's loved it as well. The Dam Cross, I thought was very educational. Everybody had to work as a team. It was a small round dam with water filling into it. There were tires in it. We had to use planks, rope and a huge plastic bottle to cross it. The staff were very kind. The other things were educational like making a fire and canoeing. We had to run with a swing and jump over the river while swinging. It was called the King Swing. Kidz Kamp was very fun.

Luca Boscia: My favourite part about Kidz Kamp was the campfire. I just enjoyed how those flames were going up and down. The games that we played were the best because Simba, the councillor, could read Piki's mind.

Rohan Bhatt: The most exciting thing was the monkey swing. You had to run in a circle and jump over the river. The King swing was when you had to climb a tree and swing down. Paintball when you have to shoot tins.

Luke Custers: I love Kidz Kamp cause the councillors are nice and so is the food. I liked all of the courses but my few favourites were: the monkey swing, king swing and making our own food.

Jordan Cloete: The thing I liked about Kidz Kamp was when I went on the King Swing. I was the first person to go on it. The next day we went canoeing and the rope got untied so we could not get back, but I new how to row a boat.

Ryan Fermoyle: The best thing that we did at Kidz Kamp was the paint ball. The second best was the king swing and the third best was canoeing. The fourth best was building a house in the bush felt. You had to make it out of straw and wood. There was also sinking sand!

Caleb Grimett: I enjoyed everything at Kidz Kamp but the best thing was the river swing. You could hold onto a rope and swing into the river and when the consiler did it, he did a back flip.

Mark Hopkins: I enjoyed Kidz Kamp. I part I liked the best was the river swing and paintball. I liked it when we had to hold the rope and run and swing over the water. The counselor did it the best.

Brian Hudson: I enjoyed Kidz kamp when we did river swing into the river. I also enjoyed the campfire when two councillors read each others minds. The best was the monkey swing. At first it was freaky because it feels like you are going to fall in the water.

Mateen Ismail: I enjoyed the canoeing the most because it helps me with my arm. The food was also good but I liked the mince the most. The trampoline was also fun.

Ethan Kruger: At Kidz Kamp I enjoyed the game walk, King Swing, bonfire, songs and Monkey swing. On the game walk we built a shelter and swam. At the bonfire the councilers read each others minds. On the King swing we had a rope attached to us. We climbed a tree and jumped and swung very high. I really enjoyed the songs because they were cool.

Mbilu Mabilu: I loved everything about Kidz Kamp but the best was the monkey swing. On the first time I went it was cool. After when I went again I got sand in my mouth. At tuck on the last day I got sour worms, a bar one, twist jelly babies and a crunch bar. I ate it on the bus.

Max Latter: My favorite thing at Kidz Kamp was the monkey swing because you went very high. You had to hold onto a bar and you ran down a step hill and swing. William fell off. My second favorite thing was when there was a rope and you had to swing into the river.

Joshua Maroun: I loved Kidz Kamp because you couldn't get hurt, nothing made you sad, everything was positive and it was lots of fun!! My favorite thing was the mud pit. In the mud pit you had to smere each other with mud.

Kabir Misri: When I went to Kidz Kampwe did some activities. My favorite was the river swing. You swing on a rope and when the counselor says let go you drop into the river. But if you let go at the wrong time you can hurt yourself.

Garth Moyes: I liked Kidz kamp because I liked the swing into the water. I got rope bern and I got wet. I liked the monkey swing. It feels like you are going to fall into the water. My other favorite part was when I had to sakerfice myself to get a clue. The water was filled with crocodile poo and slime (actually it was pollen from the trees-Mrs Norton)

Martin Nkosi: I really injoyed the river swing because you had to hold onto a rope and when you are high enaph, you let go of the rope and fall into the warter. Piki was watching us. Aden went the highest.

Jordan Nunes: All of the obstacle courses were grate but the best one was river swing. We swang on a rope into the river and climbed back up a steep muddy hill. Another grate activity is we had to build a shelter for 15 boys. Ours was 10 feet long, 5 feet wide and 5 feet high.

Matthew Rundle: The thing that enjoyed was all the activities because they were cool and very nice to do. The thing I like the most was monkey swing, making a shelter and all the other stuff.

Campbell Scott: My two favorite things about Kidz Kamp is where we had to make our own breakfast. Also the monkey swing. It is when you hold onto a rope and the rope is tide to the tree. What you do is run in a circle and jump in the air and do tricks.

Matthew Shahim: I enjoyed camp because of all the fun activities like Kig swing where they tie a rope around you and climb a tree then let go and swing. I also liked canoeing and swimming in the river, but the thing I liked most was making the outside breakfast

Matthew Sweeny: My favourite part of Kidz Kamp was the paint ball because my group holds the highest record there ever. It was definitely the best thing there for me. My favourite food time was tuck, desert and breakfast. At tuck we could buy lots of sweets, desert was ice-cream with chocolate sauce and for breakfast I had corn flakes.

Luke Terry: The thing I enjoyed most about Kidz Kamp was when we went to the animal reserve and built shelters. My groups one wasn't the best but I had fun. After that, we went to a mud pit. I did not get very dirty but I enjoyed it. The boys got very dirty and Chris Chapman won! He was dirty everywhere!

Christopher Turner: I loved Kidz kamp because we learned how to canoe. I also liked camp because at the camp fire we had to gess what the counselors were thinking. My best thing was the monkey swi8ng, we held onto a rope with a handel, then we ran in a circle and you flew in the sky.

Kamva Tyamzashe: The best part of Kidz Kamp was when we built those houses in the wild. While we were building our crew found two green crickets. We did not kill them, we picked them up and took them to the councilors. While we were taking the crickets, one of them bit me. While we were building, my foot got stuck in the mud. The other fun part was when Billy ripped his pants and I did the splits.

GRADE 3



- Back Row:** Warwick Brown, Daniel Ferriman, Christopher Leisewitz
Third Row: Mrs L Hill, Christopher Chapman, Ethan Fussell, Sibahle Phangela, Paul Petersen, Marko Mestrovic, Pablo Viudez, Mrs C Vermeulen
Second Row: Nichola Lutz, Dylan Asman, Billy Brenock, Matthew Bester, Brendan de Decker, William MacRobert, James Davidson
Seated: Gareth Potts, Zack Pavlou, Mika Lindemann, David Redfern, Connor Roseveare, Bradley Becker, Robbie Schaafsma, Christopher Michael
Absent: Matthew Cooper

GRADE 3 V FATHERS DAY POEMS

My dad is very, very cool
Because he takes me to school.
He likes to play games with me
And he often makes me tea.

We love to go to the movies
And he always makes sure I say please
He likes to ride his bike
And sometimes we like to hike

I really love my dad
He is just so rad
Bradley Becker

My dad is so cool
He swims with me in the pool
One day he was very sad
I said, cheer up dad.

I said, dad you are very nice
So then we ate some rice
He is also very smart
So I took him to Cape Union Mart

We bought some nice meat
Then it was time to eat.
After that we got in the car
And we drove very far.
Christopher Chapman

My dad is very rad
And is never ever bad.
He's very, very smart
And he likes riding a go-cart

His favourite animal is a bat
And he's not very fat
He does not like ice
But he's good at dice

He calls me a thing
And he does not wear bling.
He's very, very busy
And he always drinks fizzy
Connor Roseveare

My dad is extremely cool
And he likes swimming in the pool
My dad is also smart
And really good at making parts.

My dad loves playing pool
In the morning he takes me to school
His job is to work at the bank
He works with a man called Frank

My dad is really nice
That's why he makes me rice
My dad bought me a toy
It's a cool robot boy
James Davidson

My dad is really cool
Because he likes to play pool.
He practices every day on our pool table
But one day it became unstable

My dad drove a go-cart
But someone shot him with a dart.
So an ambulance came and he woke up
Then they asked him to please speak up.

My dad is so cool
Because he takes me to school.
We drive in a car
Because we live very far.
Paul Petersen

One day I told my dad
That he looked very sad.
So I took him to the zoo
To look at a kangaroo.

He was happy after that
So we had a happy chat.
When we got home
He immediately wrote a poem.

The poem was about a dog
That liked to play in the fog.
Zack Pavlou

GRADE 3 V FATHERS DAY POEMS

My dad is very cool
He is good at playing pool.
He makes nice lunch
It was so good, I had to munch.

My dad is very nice
He makes a lot of rice.
My dad is very brave
He goes into a dark cave.

My dad is very smart
He plays a big part in my heart.
I love him more than money
He's a real honey!
Nicholas Lutz

My dad is very cool
He loves to swim in the pool.
He is very fast
But he came last.

He entered a race
But he got a cut on his face.
He was very sad
Because it was bad.

I love him so much
Because he makes me nice lunch.
He loves to teach me soccer
So we fetch the ball from my locker.
William MacRobert

I think my dad is cool
He likes to play pool.
My dad is very nice
He makes good spice.

He likes the Griller
And he drinks Miller.
My dad is good
And he likes his pudd.

I love you dad
Because you never get mad.
We like to play ball
Luckily we don't fall.
Warwick Brown

My dad is really cool
Because he is good at pool.
My dad is good at darts
And he likes to drive golf carts.

My dad is good at golf
And he is good at Quolf.
After gold we stop and get lunch
It's so tasty, we go munch,
munch, munch!
Gareth Potts

GRADE 3 V ANTI-BULLYING WEEK POEMS

There was a bully at our school
He thinks he is so cool
One day we had a fight
My friends got a big fright.

I came out with a black eye
When I came back I was very shy.
The bully was even worse
It was like he had a bullying curse.

Someone had to stop him
But our teacher had broken a limb.
We would all be very excited
If we had a plan to stand united.
Billy Brenock

There was a bully at our school
Nobody thought he was cool.
He was very, very mean
And nobody thought that he was clean.

He bullied a boy called Jack
And often kicked him in the back.
He always made him cry
And I just don't know why.

One day he hurt Jack's spine,
But Jack said that he was fine.
He was taken back home and he
had to lie in bed,
Because he had also hurt his head.

The bully was kind the next day
And throughout the rest of May.
He was never ever mean again,
Because he knew he had been in pain
Robbie Schaafsma

One day there was a fight
And it started in the night.
The bully was hurting Tim
And the bullies name was Rim.

The next day they saw the bully
And he was hurting Tim by giving
him a huggy.
Later in the afternoon we saw him
Stealing Tim's food and hurting him.

We could not take it for much longer
So we forced him to stop
Because now we were much stronger.
Matthew Bester

One day at our school
A bully said I was a fool.
I told him I was not
Then he hit me with a pot.

The next day I went to the beach
And I ate a tasty peach.
Then I went to the rock pools
And I saw that he was breaking the rules.

When I went to tell him to stop
He told me he would call a cop.
And then I told my dad
Who got very mad.
Mika Lindemann

At my first day of school
I saw a bully being cruel
To a boy called Jack
And he punched him on his back.

One day there was a boy called Sam
And a bully hit him with a piece of ham.
He said "Ouch!"
And then the bully stole his pouch.

One day Jack ran away
The bully said "Hey, where did Jack go?"
Jack said "Oh!
I forgot my lunch."
And when he came back
The bully gave him a punch.
Pablo Viudez

I arrived at school and the bully said
"Hi loser, you have a fat head!"
He punched me so hard
That the boys in my class wrote me
a get well card.

I had over 1000 cards in a box.
My best one had a picture of a fox.
I got better and went to the beach.
I built a sandcastle out of the bullies reach.

Because my new friend stopped him
and caused him pain
The bully went home and never
bullied again.
Marko Mestrovic

My first day at school
There was a very big pool.
We had to go there for P.T.
That's when Luke stared to bully me.
I had a bad temper when he

punched me.
I tried to kick him in the knee.
Later I went home and wrote a poem
About the bully and his comb.
Ethan Fussell

There was a bully at our school
He was very, very cruel.
One day I told him he was bad
So he got very, very mad.

Then he hit me in the head
So I told Uncle Ed.
He kicked me in the back
And I told Mrs Mac.

I went to Cape Town
And saw the bully with a frown.
I said "Why are you sad?"
He said "because everyone thinks
I'm bad."
Daniel Ferriman

One day at Spur
There was a girl called Big Bad Cher.
She bullied Little James
And told him he was lame.

She punched and kicked
And fought and nicked
His lunch and ate it for herself.
I was worried she would turn on
myself.

I went and told my mum
She said, "Bullies are dumb!"
Cher was shocked so she ran to hide
When she was found, she cried and
cried.
Christopher Leisewitz

One day a new boy came to our
school, he was a bully.
His name was Willy.
He stole my lunch
Then he gave me a punch.

Then in Grade six
He threw my space case against the
bricks.
He also threw my bag at my friend
Chris
So we told on him to Mrs Riss.

Mrs Riss was so mad
The next day she told his dad.
In the beginning of Grade 12
No one wanted to play with Willy.

He was very sad and so a boy played
with him,
His name was Billy.
Christopher Michael

There was a bully at our school
He behaved like a fool.
He thought he was so tall
But actually, he was so small.

There was a bully in a box
That looked like a big fox.
He took a boys ball
And through it against the wall.
David Redfern

Bullies
Written by **Sibahle Phangela, Dylan Asman and Conor Tonetti**

There was a bully at our school
And his name was John
He broke the school rules
Every single one

There was a bully at our school
He thought he was so cool
But in fact he was a fool

There was a bully that took my
clothes at gym
His name was Tim
He put my clothes in a box
And left me standing in my socks

The Bully
Written by **Brendan de Decker, David Redfern, Limnandi Ouya and Jonathan van Reenen**

There was a bully at our school
Who behaved like a fool
He was punching big children and
small
He was very tall

The Bully
Written by **Matthew Cooper, Matthew Zeelie and James Purchase**

I have been bullied by a boy
And he name was Troy
This boy made me fall
At assembly in the hall

I felt sad
The boy is bad
He never said sorry
And he made me worry

GRADE 3 EVENTS 2012

KIDZ CAMP





GRADE 4 C

- Back Row:** Sifiso Hlongwane, Nicholas Klaasen, Liam Tonetti, Declan Kirsch, Adian Coutinho
- Third Row:** Kevin Asman, Luke Lawson, Owethu Mthombeni, Ronan Arp, Peter Scholtz, Luke Savage
- Second Row:** Matthew Anderson, Ayada Mde, Massimo Strappazzon, Mrs G Cryer, Danté Paravano, Samuel Frost, Thomas Claasen
- Seated:** Samuel Stuart, Luke Krog, Joseph Maresch, Taine Foxcroft, Damien Sandham, Hubo Khumalo, Joshua Close, Slekani Sexwale

SPECIAL MEMORIES OF 2012

Luke Lawson: Eating the best rated ice-cream in the world in Italy.

Luke Krog: Seeing a leopard with an impala in a tree.

Thomas Claasen: Having the best year yet!

Nicholas Klaasen: When I went to Daniel Tollman's, we were playing baseball and a white dog ran into the house and chewed the couch to pieces.

Adrian Coutinho: My dog ate soap and had a huge operation.

Sam Stuart: It was learning about the Sharpeville Massacre and going to Liliesleaf

and being told that Nelson Mandela had buried a marakov pistol on the property.

Dante Paravano: When I went on a crew ship with my family.

Sam Frost: When I went to Cape Vidal and seeing rhino and swimming with the fish!

Declan Kirsch: Winning a gold medal in the Ameesa Jet Challenge.

Ayanda Mde: Going to REEA and learning about charity.

Liam Tonetti: Watching had Chad Close beat Michael Phelps.

Massimo Strappazzon: Eating octopus.

Joseph Maresch: When I got my pen licence.

Owethu Mthombeni: My first time slaughtering a goat.

Declan Pegg: It was coming back to South Africa.

Hubo Khumalo: Singing in front of the whole Prep school and reading my poem about Madiba on Heritage Day.

Peter Scholtz: My sister visited S. A. and my other sister got engaged.

Damien Sandham: Winning my first St David's medal.

Happiness is

Going on an Adventure.
Having Christmas and fun.
Playing with your puppy.
Going to the mall.
Getting 100% in a test.
Winning thing when you are in a competition.
Going to the family farm.
Going to your friend's house.
Going fishing.
Finishing school.

Andile Khuluse

Boredom

Missing a rugby match.
Watching the titanic movie.
Waiting for a plane.
Watching a Zulu movie and not understanding.
When your battery dies on your phone.
When you run out of gas.
Shopping for hours and hours.
When you wait at the thatch for your mom.
Waiting for a teacher.
Waiting in the tuckshop line.

Nicholas Klaasen

Red is

blood
fire
danger
angry
sun burnt
bright

Matthew Anderson

LIST POEMS

GRADE 4

ACROSTIC POEMS

Originally from Greece
Lots of competitors
You can never get enough
More people than ever before
Plenty sports to be played
I really want to be an athlete
Careless spectators jumping on the pitch
South Africa are going to kick butt.
Declan Kirsch

Killing
Interactive in the afternoon
Noticeable for its colours
Guilty for loss of fish
Fluffy birds
Intelligent
Superb
Hissing
Energetic
Rushing
Luke Krog

Over filled with athletes
Loud with joy
Yacht racing in green rivers
Moments of silence
People having moment with joy
I see people having nice moments with expression
Certainly fit to compete
Seeing moments that people get over excited
Damien Sandham

Only hosted every four hours
Lifelong moment
Your heart is beating like a F1 car
Making the effort to try and win a gold medal
People are going to break many records
Incredible how many people come to watch the Olympics
Catching the lifelong moment in the stadium
So it is certain that the Olympics 2012 is a lot to remember
Hubo Khumalo

Olympic Games 2012
Loud, huge stadium
Yay! I love London
Mom is a fan of Usain Bolt
People fill the Olympic stadium
I love all the games
Come and watch the Olympics
Shoot! He missed the goal to win
Adrian Coutinho

Sophisticated boy
Impressive kid
Fair play
Involved in sport
Sensitive child
Over impressive
Sifiso Hlongwane

Light coloured
Intelligent
Obvious predator
Night hunter
Declan Pegg

Joyous
Open to the world
Sunny
Expert at art
Playful
Hungry
Joseph Maresch

Most amazing man ever
Amazing feats
Doing 27 years in prison
Intelligent
Bound to be a saint
Artistic
Samuel Stuart

Really rough
Over excited
Never afraid
Always awesome
Never rude
Ronan Arp

Joyful
One of a kind
Sophisticated
Horrific
Unique
Adorable
Joshua Close

CINQUAIN POEMS

Happiness is
Playing with your dog / cat
Going to Durban
Getting a hamster
Going snow boarding
Going skiing
Swimming in a pool
Having a birthday party
Going to church
Riding a bike
Playing with your brothers and sisters
Playing with cards
Playing with your friends
Playing Xbox360
Dante Paravano

Happiness is
playing with friends
going to sleepover
going to church
winning a trophy
getting 100% on a test
winning a match
getting a PS3
going on holiday
getting a pet
getting a new friend
Owethu Mthombeni

Zombies
slow, dead
groaning, stumbling, moaning
Zombies eat brains
graves
Luke Lawson

Water
fresh, gentle
moving, flowing, refreshing.
Water is healthier than juice.
H2O
Sam Frost

Guns
hard, old
shooting, missing, crying
man falling to ground.
kill
Peter Scholtz

Dinosaur
massive, scaly
roaring, chasing, eating
A dangerous creature
Bones
Thomas Claasen

Pizza
Yummy, Delicious
Eating, Smelling, Munching
A wonderful sight
Cheese
Massimo Strappazzon

Cat
hairy, loving
Scratching, biting, purring,
a cat sleeps on your bed,
ball
Taine Foxcroft

Ice-cream
cold, soft
melting, licking, eating
Ice-cream is not healthy
delicious
Sekani Sexwale

Dolphin
beautiful, nice
swimming, jumping, diving
A gracious mammal
wet
Liam Tonetti

Instruments
Loud, distracting
Drumming, playing, rocking
lots of fun to play with
Sound
Ayanda Mde

Tsunami
Massive, Deadly
Killing, Terrifying, Roaring
The tsunami is coming
Water
Kevin Asman



Back Row: Jaydin Marais, Aiden du Toit, James Harvey, Joshua Millar
Third Row: Oratile Mhinga, Gregory Gerber, Oratile Lekota, Daniel Tollman, Ryan Gebhardt, Joshua Black
Second Row: Francisco Garcia, Jaime Gomes, Julian Daffy, Miss C Hatfield, Gomolemo Maswabi, Daniel Sabbagh, Connor Steyn
Seated: Mark Foo, Tavarwisa Wekwetwe, Rohin Rajwani, Remo Strappazzon, Joshua Strever, Kade Kalell, Kai Archer, Michael Vosloo
Absent: Toby Jenkins

ME, MYSELF AND I

About eleven years ago my mother felt a Trojan stampede coming in her stomach. She got this Trojan stampede to the hospital. After a lot of kicking and pushing and a bit of screaming, the doctor announced that it was aBOY! A handsome boy! On the 28th of December 2001, the world got better! Kade Michael Kalell was born at the Carstenhof Hospital, that's me! I have the coolest brown hair and biggest brown eyes. I have a straight nose and a skinny frame.

I have a massive family. On my mother's side of the family, I have so many cousins it is not even funny. On my father's side of the family, I only have 5 cousins. All of my grandparents are still alive and healthy, including my great grandmother. I only have one brother and no sisters. I also have two great parents. I live in Sandhurst, very close to the school.

My talents are acting, singing and doing well at school. I am also good at sports. I love to read and play chess. I also enjoy going to movies. I love my playstation. I enjoy scaring people for a laugh. My favourite food is steak and chips and my worst food is sushi. I hate the dentist and sick people.

I attend Saint David's Marist Inanda. I have been there since grade 00. I think it is the best school in South Africa. I have lots of friends at school. I have known some of them for five years. I have a lot of new subjects this year. My favourite subject is English. My worst is Art but I am starting to like it.

I love to travel. My motto is "Have passport, will travel". I've been to many exciting destinations around the world. My favourite holiday was Dubai! It was so much fun! They have the coolest waterparks and the best hotels there. I even went on the fastest rollercoaster in the world! Plus I swam with dolphins. How lucky am I?

I plan to study at university after matric. I would like to become a Chartered Accountant. I enjoy working with numbers and I think I will make a pretty good boss! I hope to get married one day and have three children. Most of all I aspire to be a person with brilliant values and great beliefs. I believe that spending time with your family and having good manners makes you a better person. What will the future hold?

Kade Kalell

GRADE 4

CINQUAIN POEMS

Apple

Red, juicy
Falling, rotting, dissolving
Apples grow bigger and better
Fruit

Daniel Tollman

Flame

Colourful, bright
shaking, bending, shrinking
the flame is hot
Fire

Michael Vosloo

LIMERICK POEMS

There was a hideous man from Japan
Who loved his blue fan
He had a Spanish lynx
Who could say jinks
And the lynx could cook with a pan

Jaydin Marais

There lived a bunny who ate some honey
but he was actually eating money
he had been vomiting for days
and the doctor said he ate lays
Finally bunny died when it was very sunny

Kai Archer

There was a young man from Japan
who cooked meat in a pan.
One day his meat didn't cook
So he read a book.
And he lived in a city called Man.

Connor Steyn

A soccer player ate some curry
Looking for milk in a huge hurry
His keys for his Kia
Fell in his beer
and he was very worried

Gomolemo Maswabi

There was a young boy from Troy
who loved to say buckboy
He swang from the trees
with lots of leaves
so he fell on the floor on a very small boy

Mark Foo

There was an ancient man named Pat
who had a chubby cat.
The cat ate all day
and slept for half the day.
The one day pat said hey cat, stop being fat.

Ryan Gebhardt

There once was a boy with a large tummy
Who always came down to dinner rather
glumly
he ran down the stairs
and up stood his hairs
because his brother was playing with his tummy

Toby Jenkins

There once lived a brown bear
and a rather small hare
the bear ran away
in a rather fierce way
and the hare sat happily in a chair

Tavawisa Wekwetwe

There was a lad from Mauritius
who was always so suspicious
he said there was a beach
and then made a speech
about the pie that was so delicious

Toby Jenkins

In a town named Yakaham
was a man with a pram
who made his favourite food
in a very bad mood
but unlike this man he used expired ham

Oratile Mhinga

ACROSTIC POEMS

Devoted
On
Guard
Jaime Gomes

Rodent
Awful
Terrible
Greg Gerber

Goal
Of
Lucky
Day
Oratile Lekota

Mental Maths Exercises
Are very
Tricky and
Hard like
Subtraction
Rohin Rajwani

Mental maths
Are the awful
Things that we
Have to do at
School
Joshua Black

So many lines
Has a shape
All have lines like
Perpendicular and diagonal
Ever so easy is a shape
Daniel Sabbagh

Always amazing
For every step you take
Riding everywhere
Icons all over the place
Causing fun everywhere
Awesome AFRICA!
Julian Daffy

Planning to
Lay her eggs
At the
Tall
Yellow
Playground
Under the
Slide
Francisco Garcia

Games are
Amazingly fun
Mind blowing
Easy and
Surprising
James Harvey

Cricket players
Rest seldomly
In the stadium and at home
Cricket is a hard game
Kicking back to rest is not possible
Even on weekends
They love the game
Joshua Miller

Over 20000 spectators
London Olympics 2012
Young athletes trying to win medals
Many athletes trying to break records
Prepared for all the spectators
Impossible to beat Usain Bolt
Coming up in four days
Spectators everywhere around you
Aiden du Toit

Once every four years
London is full of people watching the
Games
You will see lots of spectacular things
Many events to watch
Panting after your race
In London there is a lot of game spirit
Cooling off after your event
South Africa can do it
Bemo Strappazon

On the way to win
Learning how to do Javelin
You won't let us down
My friends and I are going for gold
Praying to win that race
Including all the other countries in the
world
Clapping to get a certificate
Scoring high points
Josh Strever



Back Row: John-Kelly Okonkwo, Nicholas Carr, Sebastiano Truda, Joshua Jones
Third Row: Mr D Jago, Nicholas Miot, Declan van Rensburg, Matthew Winn, Andreas Sarmis, Alexander Taylor, Sam Ward, Mrs L Hatfield
Second Row: Dominic Sandham, Troy Bridger, Stuart Twine, Stehan Fourie, Josepha Sizani, John Michael, Tristan Donaldson
Seated: Rorisang Monaise, Samuel Becker, Matthew Bowman, Ross Guercio, Ezhan Kassam, Connor Jack, Tiger Koyabe, Ethan Goetsch
Absent: Duncan Harvey

LIST POEMS

Surprise

Surprise is when your enemy invites you to his party.
 Surprise is when 94.7 wishes you a happy birthday.
 Surprise is when your brother makes friends with your friends.
 Surprise is when you dad gets you a signature from Ronaldo.
 Surprise is when your mom or dad gets you tickets to a rugby match.

Dominic Sandham

Surprise

Surprised is when you get a pet and did not expect it.
 Surprised is when my pet is trying to run away.
 Surprised is when a jack-in-a-box springs out of the box.
 Surprised is when you made an A-Team.
 Surprised is when you get called by Mr Castle at line-up.

Nicholas Carr

Scared

Scared is when you are about to fall and you just hand onto the railing.
 Scared is walking through the house at night.
 Scared is seeing your cat at night and thinking it's a werewolf.
 Scared is walking through a haunted mansion.
 Scared is when you see a big spider in your room.

Stehan Fourie

Surprise

Surprise is when your family jumps out of the laundry basket on your birthday.
 Surprise is when you scare your dad when he comes back from work.
 Surprise is when Highveld Stereo calls and says you won a holiday for a family of four.
 Surprise is when your best friend visits you from the Netherlands.
 Surprise is when your Grampa visits from England.

Joshua Jones

CINQUAIN

Roald Dahl

creative exciting
 drawing writing reading
 writes fun famous books
 author

Duncan Harvey

Rugby

tough
 gruelling
 throwing kicking running
 Passing to each other
 and making a team
 Competitions

Matthew Winn

Computer

Smart
 enjoyable
 Sending
 sharing
 searching
 Man-made device used
 today
 Electronic

Declan van Rensburg

Ocean

Calm
 pure
 Flowing
 pushing
 smashing
 It pushes you slowly
 back to the shore
 Water

Ethan Goetsch

Rhino

Mad
 Huge
 Eating
 charging
 lying
 The huge rhino grazes
 the grass
 Bush

Tristan Donaldson

GRADE 4

LIMERICKS

There once was a man called Jack
His hair was pale black
His wife always had a frown
His dog was dark brown
And he lived in a big old shack.
Matthew Bowman

There was a boy with a cat
He was extremely fat
He lived in an apartment
With a secret compartment
And wore a silly hat on the mat
Alexander Taylor

The man was very dumb
He could only suck his thumb
The dog had a fever
The cat was a diva
And they all were quite glum
Nicholas Miot

There once was a boy called Ezhan
He never stopped having fun
He climbed up walls
And kicked soccer balls
But was never fond of a run
Ezhan Kassam

There once was a cuckoo clock
That went tick-tock, tick-tock
It banged off the door
And fell on the floor
Now it goes hickory doc doc
John Michael

There was a young man called Troy
Who loved to snack on koi
It made him so fat
Because there he just sat
Playing with a fancy, fluffy toy
Troy Bridger

There once was a real dummy
Who always loved his honey
Then he say his dog
Trying to carry a log
And he said, I have a fuzzy tummy
Ross Guercio

There once was a silly old man
Who told his friends his plan
Let's write something funny
We will make lots of money
And I'll retire to a house in Japan
Connor Jack

The naughty boy was very sad
Because he was extremely bad
He kicked the ball
Straight into the hall
And was shouted at by his mad dad
Joseph Sizi

There was once a guy who spoke Sotho
Who went to the concert dressed in a tutu
He was doing the waltz
But felt a bit false
And left the concert played by Utu
Stuart Twine

One day a man called Sam
Got an i pad covered in ham
He liked it very much
But the sides he couldn't touch
So he threw it in a dam
Samuel Becker

ACROSTIC POEMS

Only every four years
Lots of different countries
Young new athletes
Many new records
Placing my bets on Usain Bolt
Inside every magazine
Come and watch the games with me
So many competitions
Tiger Koyabe

Old athletes participating in their last Olympics
Losing the race is not the end of the world
Yippee!! Usain Bolt won!
Malicious athletes will be disqualified
Precious medals will be won by good athletes
I will be watching all the games on T.V.
Commentators will be speaking their mouths off
South African swimmers celebrating after great wins
Sebastiano Truda

Olympic spirit is all around
Lives are going to change
Young athletes are coming
Memories are getting better
People love the Olympics
It's going to be a breath-taking show
Carrying heavy weights
Seeing new athletes
Andreas Sarmis

Our swimmers are the best in the world
Long jump is my best sport
Young athletes join the OLYMPICS
My favourite athlete is Usain Bolt
People go to the Olympics to watch
Interesting events are held at the Olympics
Cold and warm weather happen at the Olympics
Sometimes people don't make it
Sam Ward

Olympic rings means everyone is welcome
London fans are very excited for the Olympics
Young generations begin with the Olympics
Memories will be remembered
People will cry for joy in the finals
In a few hour the Olympics will start
Competing against each other
Summer sports never end
John-Kelly Okonkwo





GRADE 5 S

- Back Row:** Braden Gould, Jarred Breen, Fabio lafrate, Michael Farr
- Third Row:** James Adelaine, Ricardo Antezana, Joseph de Oliveira, Alexander du Preez, Oscar O'Connell-Hussey, Ben Lombaard
- Second Row:** Chikomborero Chipungu, Justin Wood, Peter Hancock, Mr C Sinclair, Gerhard Human, Matthew du Chenne, Khayaletu Mhlongo
- Seated:** Lebogang Carey, Thomas Painting, Tiago dos Santos, Christopher Rains, Jonathan Alcock, Brandon de Wet, Joseph Camara, Adam Speed-Andrews
- Absent:** Malaika Gantsho, Jordan Raal

GRADE 5 S CONTRIBUTIONS

Fabio lafrate

The Perfect Friend

The perfect friend is caring, kind, helps you when you're in trouble and helps when you don't know what to do.

Ben Lombaard

The Perfect Home

A good home needs good furniture, a good structure, nice medium-sized bedrooms, not too much noise, good space to live and a big garden to play in and a swimming pool; but I would rather have my family.

Khaya Mhlongo

If I Could Change Three Things

I would change the fact that when people die they can't say goodbye; every five years the dead would wake up and spend one day with their family.

Justin Wood

The Perfect School

The perfect school should have a nice playground, no bullying and should provide a good education.

Cantsho Malaika

I Wish

I wish that humans and animals would live in peace and there would be no fear in the world except for the fear of God's power.

Jordan Raal

The Perfect School

The perfect school should have: rules, good well-equipped classrooms, funny teachers, playgrounds, education, lots of sport and no bullying.

Joseph Camara

If I Could Change Three Things

World-peace: I wish there was world-peace because Earth will be destroyed if there is more war.

No sickness: sickness makes people suffer, so I wish there was none – that would be great.

Pokemon: I wish Pokemon were real because they could help us move heavy things, heal each other and find lost things.

Adam Speed-Andrews

The Perfect Sister

I think the perfect sister must not be mean; she must be kind and help you when you need it – just like mine.

Brayden Gould

The Perfect Grandparent

The perfect grandparent should love you, keep you safe, teach you things, help you and give you cookies and hot chocolate.

James Adelaine

The Perfect School

The perfect school is where there isn't any bullying and good facilities, children with great manners, teachers that are well-educated, the sport is 100% and the school is well looked-after.

Ethan Breen

If I Could Change Three Things

I would like to be a little bit better at academics so that one day I can become an entrepreneur.

I wish I could be less anxious and live life to the fullest.

I wish I could be a little better at all sports.

GRADE 5

GRADE 5 S CONTRIBUTIONS

Matthew Du Chenne

If I Could Change Three Things

I wish that there was a cure for every disease and illness so fewer people died.
I wish that animals would not become extinct so that they would always be there.
I wish that there were no poachers.

Michael Farr

If I Could Change Three Things

I would change my teeth. I want nice teeth that are white and straight and have no braces.
I would change having given away my dog. I want my pet dog that we gave away, back.
I would change the day my hamster died. I want my hamster back.

Jono Alcock

If I Could Change Three Things

I wish I lived in New York because it is clean, so you can walk on the side of the road and it is safe.
I wish I could study at Harvard because it is one of the top universities, and I would be clever so I could open a business and be an entrepreneur.
I wish St. David's was in America so that if I lived in America I would have the same friends and teachers.

Chiko Chipunga

If I Could Change Three Things

I would change my behaviour. Sometimes I behave inappropriately.
I would change how I usually think of myself.
I would like to give more to charity.

Gerhard Human

If I Could Change Three Things

I wish there was a way to resolve conflict peacefully.
I wish sisters didn't hog the TV.
I wish there was no rhino poaching.

Ricardo Antezana

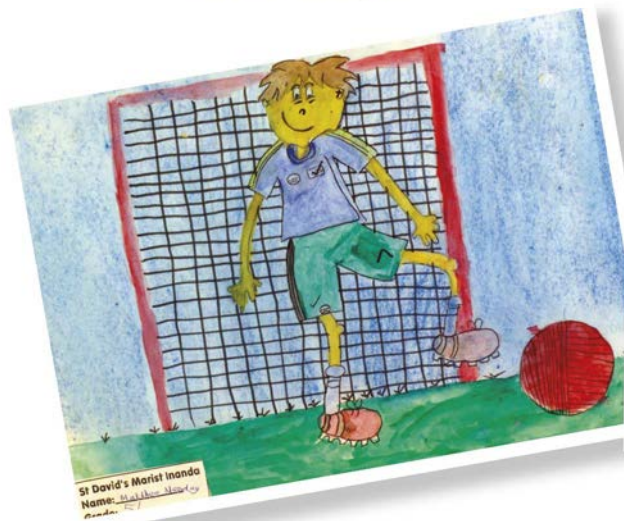
If I Could Change Three Things

I would wish for people to discover a cheap medicine that could cure all cancer, HIV and even injuries. This would help the world greatly if it was cheap and effective.
I would also wish for a medicine that would re-grow limbs. For example, if a shark bites your leg off, you could have the medicine and your leg would re-grow in a few days.
My last change is to be able to bring the dead back to life for a day to have a last look at the world and to say goodbye to their loved ones.

Lebogang Carey

If I Could Change Three Things

I wish we could find a cure for cancer.
I wish I could get a bow-and-arrow instead of a remote-control car, because when I'm mad I need something to shoot like a target.
I wish we could stop war.



Joseph De Oliveira

The Perfect Home

The perfect home could be anything as long as you love and care for all around you. It could vary from a mansion, house, complex, shack or even under a tree; as long as you are happy – that is all that matters.

Tiago dos Santos

The Perfect Home

The perfect home is one with love, care and kindness; a big garden for fun to take place in; a soccer pitch so you can play; a fireplace so the family can talk about their problems and achievements; a playroom so that the house is not a sea of toys; and a soundroom so you can let off some steam. I have been talking about my home.

Oscar O'Connell-Hussey

The Perfect Friend

The perfect friend must be kind, sharing, stand by your side, be funny and understanding.

Brandon De Wet

The Perfect Friend

The perfect friend must never fight, always include you in his games and stand up for you.

Thomas Painting

The Perfect School

The perfect school must have very little homework, good manners, more holidays, smaller classes and lots of extramurals. The school should have lots of teachers and the school must finish later. The school must have very good education and there must be lots of love in the school.

Peter Hancock

The Perfect School

The perfect school should let you eat in the classroom. The school fees must be good value. It should have good education. It must be listed in the top 50 schools in the world. There must be no bullying – everyone has to be nice to each other. They have to have sport facilities. They will play against the top schools in the country. The matric class will get lots of distinctions, but the most important thing is that everyone will enjoy it.

Alex Du Preez

The Perfect Friend

The perfect friend should be there when you need them most. They should be kind and never judge you. They must be generous and they must share with you. They must never use you because of your talents. They must like you for who you are.

Joseph Gamara

The Perfect Sister

The perfect sister is not one that kicks you in the oulala's or pulls your hair. The perfect sister helps you when you need help, or when you need something she will get it. My sister loves and cares for me – now that is a perfect sister.





Back Row: Ethan Bartlett, James Edwards, Jayden Sacks, Nicholas Poole, Michael Daffy, Ryan Philippe Goor
Third Row: Shaun Naylor, Matthew Beaver, Levi Morais, Cameron Green, Andrew Abernethy, Josh Stewart
Second Row: Pericles Daras, Steven Procommenos, Moago Maruatona, Mrs A Hutter, Diego Bertasso, Alexander Sequeira, Connor Mackenzie
Seated: Duncan Harvey, Adam de Agrela, Joseph Walbeck, Tannah Ackermann, Michael Tselentis, Miguel Torres, Yashay Reddy, Keanu Geemooi

GRADE 5 H CONTRIBUTIONS

Recipe for the Perfect Friend

Ingredients:
 5 drops of loyalty
 999 grams of happiness
 2 tablespoons of humour
 A bowl of respect
 A slice of leadership
 3 teaspoons of love
 A bowl of courage
 A handful of pride
 A sprig of kindness
 A sprinkle of sportsmanship

Method:
 Take your bowl of courage and mix it with your 2 teaspoons of humour mix it until its thick, when done put it in the oven for 10 minutes. While that's baking take a bowl of respect and add 3 teaspoons of love, add a handful of pride, add 5 drops of loyalty, add a slice of leadership, and add 999 grams of happiness. Let it fry in a sprig of sportsmanship and end it with a sprinkle of kindness and you should have a perfect friend.

Yashay Reddy

Recipe for the Perfect Friend

Ingredients:
 A cup of honesty
 A pound of humility
 A sprinkle of loyalty
 3 drops of courage
 A squeeze of kindness
 A gallon of humour
 A ton of love
 A bowl of respect

Method:
 Take a cup of honesty and mix with a pound of humility and a squeeze of kindness. Stir for 10 minutes until smooth. Then take a bowl of respect and mix the smooth mixture together. Mix until thick. Put the mixtures in the oven for 5 minutes. Simmer a gallon of humour, a tone of love and 3 drops of courage until creamy. Take the bowl out and pour over the creamy sauce. Just to finish off take a sprinkle of loyalty. Now that makes a perfect friend.

Keanu Geemooi

Recipe for a good person

Ingredients:
 A ½ a cup of friendship
 A dash of love
 A litre of humility
 A slice of courage
 A pinch of trust
 2 sprays of leadership
 A squeeze of honesty
 5 bowls of pride
 10 grams of generosity
 A gallon of sportsmanship

Icing:
 A sprinkle of respect
Method:
 Take a cup and fill it with ½ a cup of friendship and add it to 5 bowls of pride mix until you smell kindness and add a dash of love. Slice courage and fill humility into it. Then squeeze some honesty over it and add it to the bowl with friendship and pride. The kindness smell should have a smell of love. Add a pinch of trust and add 10 grams of generosity and a gallon of sportsmanship and bake it for an hour. Take it out the oven and it should nearly be done but last of all spray twice with leadership and a sprinkle of respect icing and you should have a perfect friend!

Steven Procommenos

GRADE 5

GRADE 5 H CONTRIBUTIONS

Recipe for the perfect friend

Ingredients:

¼ cup of generosity
A pinch of courage
A kilogram of respect
A dip of pride
A tablespoon of humility
A ton of love
A gallon of dignity
A dash of devotion
A sprinkle of gentleness

Method:

Take ¼ cup of generosity and mix with a pinch of courage and a dip of pride. Mix for ten minutes until thick.

Add a sprinkle of gentleness and a tablespoon of humility. Get another bowl and mix a kilogram of respect and a dash of devotion.

Mix until fluffy.

Add the two bowls together.

Bake for 30 minutes in the oven.

Mix the ton of love and the gallon of dignity to get a sweet mixture.

Add that on top of the rest and you have a perfect friend.

Miguel Torres

Gastronomic Gym

Groovy guavas
Bouncy berries
Naughty nuts
Splitting bananas
Take a journey down my south
But guess where it starts, in my mouth

Levi Morais

Dogs

Friendly as a panda bear
As protective as a shield
Cool as ice
Friendly, helpful and cool
Dogs

Adam de Agreia

Mice

Tails like worms
small as a fist
sly as a fox
sneaky, small, creepy...

Mice.

Connor Mackenzie
Cheetah
Fast like lightning
Cool like ice
Claws like spikes

Fast

Cool
Cheetah!!!
Perry Daras
Fish
Scales like slime
Speed like a cheetah
Pretty as roses
Can be shy...
Fish.

Alexander Sequeira

Recipe for a good person

Ingredients:

A gallon of trust
A sprinkle of love
A handful of honesty
A dash of respect
A bowl of humour
A slice of pride
A cup of friendship
A dip of courage

Method:

First a cup of friendship, then add a slice of pride.

Mix it with a bowl of humour and a dash of respect.

Put in a handful of honesty with a sprinkle of love.

Then a dip of courage and finally a gallon of trust.

Now you have an incredible friend.

Michael Tselentis

A Recipe for a Perfect Person

Ingredients:

Handful of respect
Slice of love
Drops of trust
Litre of kindness
Tablespoon of loyalty
Pinch of friendliness
Cup of courage
7 bowls of generosity

Method:

Take a handful of respect mixed with a pinch of courage and leave to simmer in a cup of loyalty. After that put a slice of love in a litre of kindness add all that to 2 bowls of generosity. Put some drops of trust in a bowl with a tablespoon of friendliness and you have a recipe for a good friend.

Ethan Bartlett



GRADE 5 L

Back Row: Alan Mthembu, Cameron Hyslop, Ryan Davies, Sebastian Buxman **Third Row:** James Graham, Peter Tumieli, Adam Custers, Finlay Holmes, Jarred Boere, James Hutton **Second Row:** Thomas Roberts, Daniel Khoury, Stuart Groves, Mr T Leibbrandt, Damien Dufour, Matthew Menday, Franco Ferro **Seated:** Aman Singhala, Max Hansen, James Daly, Graeme van Niekerk, Marc Leicher, Alejandro Del Valle-Louw, Tushar Poonsamy, Thierry Moore **Absent:** Noah Pavliou

GRADE 5 L CONTRIBUTIONS

You hit the ball,
The pin is very tall.
And if you hit the pin
That means you hit it thin.
The ball soars through the air
Like a raging bear,
And when it lands on the green
It looks like a little bean.
Max Hansen

Aliens, they live in space.
Aliens, they are part of the
human race.
Aliens, they drive cars around
Mars.
Aliens, they eat chocolate bars.
Aliens, they jump on the stars.
Aliens, they run around the sun.
Aliens, they love to watch TV.
Aliens, they are just like you
and me.
Daniel Khoury

All six colours of our flag,
Waving high in the sky.
Watch it fly high.
Leading our Rainbow Nation,
The sun, the water, the grass
Shining through our glass
This is the Salvation Nation.
James Daly

The tree, the tree
You are as big as can be.
You are very good to me,
Just like a tree.
You scratch me like a flea
When I drink my tea.
James Graham

The springboard launches
people high
Allowing them to do tricks in
the sky.
They rip their entry,
Doing the dive of the century.
It is very bouncy.
And not a lot of people have
the key
To dive acrobatically.
Thierry Moore

Planet Earth has lots of things.
It has green fields and a blue
sky.
From birds that have feathers
and wings,
To insects that easily die.
There are lots of different
planets
All over space
But out of all of them
Earth is my favourite place.
Finlay Holmes

The sun is so bright
Don't you get tired at night?
How do you work all day?
Don't you ever feel grey?
Can't you see you must be
forever,
Otherwise we will die without
weather?
Bring back your beautiful
weather.
Thank you sir, you day is done.
Just don't forget to have some
fun.
Cameron Hyslop

Plants don't run away.
It's time to go and play
With your apple friend Lance
Who likes to dance
In the country of France.

Would you like to fly to the
moon,
Or eat your cereal with a
spoon?
Do you want to go for a run,
Or race and have fun
While eating a hot cross bun?
Alan Mthembu

I wake up in the bed and I fly
down the stairs.
I turn on my TV like nobody
cares.
I get my controller,
The volume on high.
I'm gonna play Xbox,
Xbox Live.

My console is screaming,
It can't wait to get played,
My window is calling,
It has been calling all day!
My game seems to talk to me,
It talks very nicely.

It's now time for dinner,
I'm getting mashed potatoes.
Who's friends with rice?
Alex del Valle-Louw

There was a cricket
Who was very good at cricket.
He gets a wicket and another
And says thanks for inspiring
me mother.
But you've been nothing like my
brother.
And now he gets a hat-trick
And says, "I love you brother
Patrick."
Matthew Menday



GRADE 6 G

Back Row: Luke Laubscher, Connor Greyling, James Macindoe, Keenan Heinzelmann **Third Row:** Reyhan Ismail, Andrew Cambitzis-Ernstzen, Thomas Weeden, Wandile Bhembe, Liam van Rensburg, Jethro Strydom **Second Row:** Mirza Hassan, Dario Paravano, Daniel Smit, Mrs B Geldenhuys, Daniel Harvey, Mokgosi Mothibi, Julian Wingate-Pearse **Seated:** Ross Martin, Patrick Bowman, Bradley Boule, Daniel Simpson, Spencer Terry, Daniel Swann, Andrew Cawood, Justin Duarte **Absent:** Brody Verseput

GRADE 6



GRADE 6 K

Back Row: Felipe Mugari, Chris Skinner, Ryan Davies, Ewan Thorpe **Third Row:** Jurgens Swart, Gregory Kourie, Rorisang Shongwe, Adam Goetsch, Joseph Sabbagh, Rhodes Pritchard **Second Row:** Gianluca Rizzo, Mathieu Packham, Shingayi Hardy, Matthew Wood, Roberto Gomes, Luke Rheeder **Seated:** Kyle Ford, Sandil Bhikha, Dylan de Nobrega, Luca Venditti, Michael Lowings, James Skerritt, Bradley Morris, Fletcher Gebhardt



GRADE 6 N

Back Row: Nicholas Elias, Dylan Kamstra, Christopher van Vuren, Benjamin Mc Millan, Murray Bester
Third Row: Zachary Sennett, Max Matheussen, Joshua Mc Lean, Oliver Hinton, Kyle Bove, Motheo Moeng
Second Row: Connor Hudson, Yu-Shane Liou, Michael Gomes, Mr T Nkabinde, Kyle da Costa, Warren Yoko, Reece Mc Luckie
Seated: Joshua Lopez, Odirile Mokgoro, James Breytenbach, Nicholas Siedle, Luca de Felice, Connor Ivins, Jason Lawrenson, Jono Selesnick

GRADE 6 G CONTRIBUTIONS

"I Can't Write a Poem"

Forget it.
 You must be kidding!
 I left my brain at home.
 These shoes are too big.
 My pen is not the right colour.
 My desk is too small.
 I don't have a big enough chair.
 I'm too dehydrated.
 My hand is sore.
 This classroom is too dark.
 Time's up? Whoa!
 All I have is a dumb list of excuses.
 You like it? Really? No kidding.
 Thanks a lot. Would you like to see another one?

From James Macindoe

'I can't write a Poem'

Forget it!
 You must be kidding
 I hate writing poems!
 I'd enjoy jumping off a cliff more
 It's boring and useless
 And I don't have a pen
 I'm getting hungry, can I eat instead?
 I'm missing my blackberry and Xbox too
 In fact I'd rather sit on the loo!
 It's like watching my gran sew
 Time's up? Uh oh!
 All I have is a dumb list of excuses
 You like it? Really? No kidding?
 Thanks a lot. Would you like to see another?

Keenan Heinzelmann

It's autumn

And the earth is changing its look
 Putting away
 The fun sun
 The elegant pools
 And swimsuits
 As it changes
 The leaves die
 And fall slowly to the ground
 Children rake their dead souls and play
 Everything becomes dull
 The weather, the attitudes, the trees
 It is as if a spell has been cast and will only be released Next season

By Daniel Harvey

Its Summer

Its summer
 And the flowers are out
 The trees are greener than ever
 The flowers are sucking in the sunlight
 The bees are buzzing
 Doing their work
 Pollinating the dancing flowers.
 The sparrows and weavers are building their nests
 sitting on top of the green, lush trees
 chirping away like a group of grannies
 the earthworms are swallowing that old winter sand
 the grass is growing green
 the flowers are casting magic spells
 wearing their brightly-coloured wizard clothes.

By Thomas Weeden

Lamborghini

Low-lying suspension, polished rims and V-12 engine,
 Like a wild animal waiting to pounce.
 Acceleration,
 Like the explosives in the bullet chamber,
 The piece of lead coming out the barrel at unimaginable speeds.
 Once it started, it drove so smoothly,
 You could have balanced a glass of water on the dashboard, and
 It wouldn't have spilled one single drop.
 The V-12,
 Sounded like an untamed beast on a rampage through the forest,
 The sound so comforting, yet unsettling,
 Like it was going to close in at any minute.
 It was such a shame when I had to get out of the most
 Powerful and beautiful machine I had ever been in.
 Awesome!

Jethro Strydom

Why Autumn?

Why autumn did you ruin the fun?
 why did you darken the sun?
 why did you sweep away the green,
 there was so much to be seen,
 why did you make it cold?
 Now look at all the blankets I need to fold,
 cold juice is what I wish to drink ,
 now I just sit and blink and think.
 everything that was warm is now cold.
 cold big and bold.
 it is now dusty, deserted on the block.
 There is nothing here except the clock
 tick tock!

Spencer Terry



GRADE 6

GRADE 6 G CONTRIBUTIONS

Its Summer

Its summer
And the flowers are out
The trees are greener than ever
The flowers are sucking in the sunlight
The bees are buzzing
Doing their work
Pollinating the dancing flowers.

The sparrows and weavers
are building their nests
sitting on top of the green, lush trees
chirping away like a group of grannies
the earthworms are swallowing
that old winter sand
the grass is growing green
the flowers are casting magic spells
wearing their brightly-coloured
wizard clothes.

By Thomas Weeden

Lamborghini

Low-lying suspension, polished rims and
V-12 engine,

Like a wild animal waiting to pounce.

Acceleration,

Like the explosives in the bullet chamber,

The piece of lead coming out the barrel at
unimaginable speeds.

Once it started, it drove so smoothly,

You could have balanced a glass of water
on the dashboard, and

It wouldn't have spilled one single drop.

The V-12,

Sounded like an untamed beast on a
rampage through the forest,

The sound so comforting, yet unsettling,

Like it was going to close in at any minute.

It was such a shame when I had to get out
of the most

Powerful and beautiful machine I had ever
been in.

Awesome!

Jethro Strydom

Why Autumn?

Why autumn did you ruin the fun?
why did you darken the sun?
why did you sweep away the green,
there was so much to be seen,
why did you make it cold?

Now look at all the blankets I need to fold,
cold juice is what I wish to drink ,
now I just sit and blink and think.

everything that was warm is now cold.

cold big and bold.

it is now dusty, deserted on the block.

There is nothing here except the clock
tick tock!

Spencer Terry

GRADE 6 K CONTRIBUTIONS

Save the Rhino

'Urgh!...What to watch?' Click! – Channel 1: And we are back to the story of Shen. Last week we showed Shen's first eleven years of life. Now back to the show. 'Shen my son, are you okay?' said Mr Haan, the school principal. 'How's your mom?' 'She's okay' said Shen. His mother was sick, almost dying. But he didn't need this guy's help, although he did seem to have more money than everyone in the school put together. Hmm...he might as well listen to what he had to say; it could be helpful. 'I know how to make her feel better'. 'What?' said Shen, as though he had just been told he had won a million pounds. Shen looked at him hopefully then looked away because he knew it couldn't be true. 'All you need is some Rhino horn, Shen'. 'Rhino horn? Why would I need Rhino horn?' 'It'll make her feel better – trust me'

'Ads, urgh!' Click! – Channel 2: Flip van Tonder, world renowned Wild Life Activist and one of the two founding members of the Rhino Protection Front (or RFP, for short), said that his devotion to the Rhino comes from his father who died trying to save one rhino on their farm. 'He was always out there with her, checking her for parasites and checking the fence near where she slept. He and I bonded over Bessy and she was just like a sister to me. I loved her, and so did my Dad, but then they were both gone. Can...can we stop here, thanks?'

'Programmes end so quickly' Click! – Channel 1: So Shen went to go and get his mother the horn to grind up and put in some soup. He had to go all the way to the outskirts of Beijing to get it. He'd taken money out of his father's bank account to pay for it but he felt like he was doing the right thing. He bought the horn and took it home for his mother. When he got home, his mother was shivering and moaning so he hurried and ground up the horn and put it into the soup and hand –fed it to his mother. She didn't seem to be any better over the next hour, so he called an ambulance. But it didn't arrive in time. The paramedics pronounced her dead. Shen was never the same...he now made sure that nobody would get caught out by lies about the rhino horn.

'That's making me feel sad. What else is on?' Click! Channel 3: We ask that whoever knows anything about who might

GRADE 6 K CONTRIBUTIONS

be smuggling these horns out of the country, contact us please. To donate money to the fight against poaching, call Shen: 0748888888 / Flip: 0827777777

And here's something to think about. 'Evil thrives not because there are no good people, but because good people do nothing'
Click! OFF

'Mom!' 'Yes Dear?' 'Can I borrow fifty bucks?' 'Why?' 'To do my bit to change the world'

Luke Rheeder

Save the Rhinos

BANG!!! A gun shot in the distance, a rhino lying on the ground, a man runs up to the rhino with a knife and cuts off the rhino's horns. He leaves the poor Rhino to die.

In the distance, the poacher is running away. The Game ranger sees him running away with the rhino horns. The game ranger shoots at the poacher hoping for a direct hit, but he misses. The game ranger knows that this is the fourth rhino poached this week; he knows that something must be done about the killing of these magnificent creatures. The game ranger gives chase on foot, his heart thumps loudly inside his chest and he does not notice the acacia thorns that are ripping through his sun burnt cheeks. He knows that the life of another rhino depends on him today. He takes out his gun and aims at the poacher; he pulls the trigger and BANG!

The Rhino population is getting smaller and smaller in the world and there is a chance that my grandchildren will only see pictures of rhinos as they could become extinct. The rhino population is diminishing because greedy people poach them for their horns. These poachers then sell the horns for a fortune. The rhino horns are sold in Asia and in China as they contain keratin which many people believe can cure sicknesses.

In order to protect these rhinos, it costs an extra nine and a half thousand rand per month, per rhino, to cover the cost of the extra security. Ninety percent of the world's rhino population has been lost since nineteen seventy, so it is worth putting in this extra security. Nepal has been doing great work in protecting the rhino and their rhino population has grown by ninety nine rhinos in three years.

The air is still over the dusty savannahs. In the distance, a lonely lion roars. The vultures start to circle, disturbing the dryness of the still air. A man lies drowning in his blood, a rhino horn lies fallen by his side.

The rhinos can sleep peacefully tonight.

Michael Lowings

Save The Rhino

I was feeling dizzy and needed water. The sweat trickled down my dry, brown skin. As I got ever closer to the fresh water, I got the feeling that I was being watched, but when I looked, no one was there, so I started drinking. The water was so cool and thirst quenching.

As I kept drinking, I started to wonder why humans wanted our horns. Why couldn't they get on with their own lives? Why couldn't they leave us alone? It made me mad, just thinking about it. Then suddenly, out of nowhere, I heard a disturbing bang and then a scream of desperation. I was shocked and scared at the same time. I turned around and saw my friend Paul on the hard, dry floor. I wanted to help him but it was too dangerous. My body suddenly started running without me controlling it. I was so angry. I wanted to scream louder than thunder. Why couldn't humans just live with their own resources, like we do? We don't kill them so why do they have to kill us? Why can't they stop killing this beautiful world that was created for all of us?

I decided to eat some plants to get my mind off of things. For the second time, I got that anxious feeling that someone was following me. So I looked again...no one was there. I carried on crunching the lush leaves. There was...suddenly a bang. Oh no! Was it me? I got an itchy sensation on my leg. It was very painful. I screamed with horror. Could it be? I was getting dizzy. I couldn't feel my legs. I...I... Suddenly I fell over and these humans surrounded me. Was this the end? Then...

I woke up with a numb sensation in my nose. I felt humiliated. It felt like they had taken my honour, my respect and now I was mutilated. I suppose I was lucky to be alive.

Curse you humans!

Ewan Thorpe

GRADE 6

GRADE 6 N CONTRIBUTIONS

Winter personified

Winter is back
And the garden is changing her clothes
Putting away
her shirt of sunlight
checked pants of green
And her hat of blue sky

Now, wearing the wardrobe of winter
Hats of dull clouds
Shirts of bleak light
Pants of brown grass
Jackets of blistering winds
on the hat stands of bare, brown trees

Dylan Kamstra

All About Me Poem

Funny, interesting, pyromaniac, creative
Sibling of Caitlin
Lover of Venus Fly Traps
Fears Mr Castle
Needs lots of chocolate
Gives friendship
Would like to see the world ruled by
carnivorous plants
Bryanston
Breytenbach

James Breytenbach

It's Autumn

And the trees are changing into their
bright festive clothes.
Now comes the colourful festival as the
trees throw down their confetti.
Now comes winter and it seizes the
bright colours and blows them into the
arid abyss.

James Breytenbach

Rhino poem

Onomatopoeic poem
HORNLESS
Chomp chomp chomp
Crunch
BANG!!!
Moan
Shout
Squeal
Cry ...
SNAP!!!

The hornless rhino has his eternal nap.

Joshua Mclean

Summer

Its summer
the hot African sun
beams fierily down
on thirsty plants-open mouthed
praying...
for their thirst to be quenched.

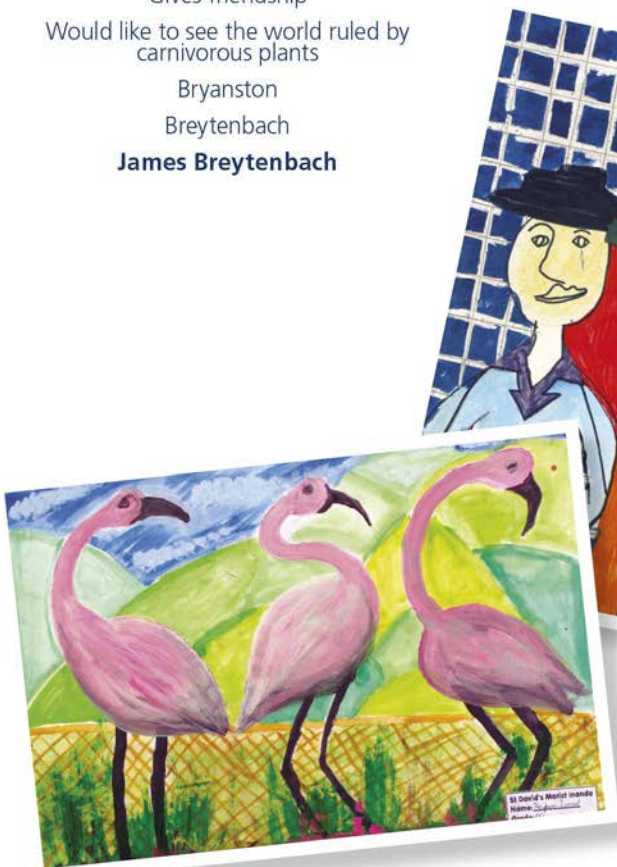
Plants- feeling weak and drowsy
their prayers answered
by the low grumble and flash
in the great, dark, African sky
shedding tears of shame and sorrow
upon the land.

Kyle Da Costa

All about me

Long, clever, strong and thin.
Sibling of Andrew.
Lover of dolphins.
Fear of heights.
Needs break to come.
Gives whatever is needed.
Would like to see Ryk Neethling.
Resident of Craighall.
Van Vuren.

Chris van Vuren



GRADE 6

GRADE 6 MARKET DAY



GRADE 7



GRADE 7 M

Back Row: Andrew Mason, Riley Kamstra, Sihle Eyles **Third Row:** Valentino Moavero, Blake Forssman, Matthew Benning, Garrick Pagel, Rupert Hartmann, Luke Alcock **Second Row:** Diogo Barradas, Jonathan Benfield, Nicola Francescutti, Mrs F McWilliams, Himeshan Naidoo, Jared Land, Daniel van Staden **Seated:** Luca Rossi, Damien Wantenaar, Greg Harvey, Dyllan Hope, Shamiso Mujakachi, Calvin Abel, Niccolo Nahman, Damian Potts **Absent:** Ziad Koussa, Trent Patterson, Michael Scott



GRADE 7 R

Back Row: Jarryd Boden, Jarred Breen, Luke Tollman, Jordan Parker **Third Row:** Ross Nayler, Luke Cryer, Merrick Hughes, Nicholas Minnie, Matthew Kalil, Girik-Ashok Rajwani **Second Row:** Kiyan Kassam, Wesley Traill, Robert Lavelle, Mr R McIver, Jason Farr, Michel de Laroche, Roberto Borrageiro **Seated:** Nicholas Davies, Itumeleng Carey, Michael Russell, Connor Jones, Simon Richards, Stuart Moore, Sean-Michael Price, Daniel Coward



GRADE 7 T

- Back Row:** Chizembi Sakuanda, Toivo Khumalo, Michael-John Brewer, James Hancock, Dino Eleftheriades
Third Row: Brett Hardie, Richard Lehane, Matthew Truscott, Benjamin Dunn, Cameron Gray, Thomas O'Donoghue, Samuel Holmes
Second Row: Kingsley Rowe, Themba Gumede, Callum Kuhn, Mr R Thackwell, Alessio Ferreri Gareth Bridges, Mandla Koyabe
Seated: Campbell Tiley, Ryan Costa, Yoshiki Kaneta, Lehlagare Maserumule, Thomas Nott, Nikolaj Boorman, Matteo Osato, Alan du Trevou

GRADE 7 CONTRIBUTIONS

Hawk

Fly clear and swiftly

Soaring high above the clouds

Searching for its prey

Robert Lavelle

Under the Sea

Under the cold sea

Fish swim and crabs dig big holes

Deep dark and unknown

Damien Potts

Imagination

Imagination

Fills our minds with fantasies

Far from our real lives

Matthew Benning

Birds of a Feather

Birds of a feather

Will always flock together

It is rather strange

Valentino Moavero

Syllable Poem

The

Fish dance

On the rocks

To learn how to

Swim

Garrick Pagel

The Invention That Changed the World

I was cleaning my garage when I came across my old desk. It was the first thing I ever made and to you it would be a plain old simple desk, but to me it is my inspiration for my life work, you see, I am an inventor. I am not a well-known or famous inventor but I like what I do. The desk was incredibly well detailed. It had black shiny legs and they looked like porcelain and a big set of wooden drawers underneath.

The next day I was up early restoring the old desk and in the drawers I found an old piece of paper. I took it out to look at it and that's when it came to me, it was my old list from when I was ten years old naming all the inventions I would invent someday. On the list were:

An age scanner

A rocket wheelchair

A watch that makes you invisible

A thought reader

I had made all of them except the one that was crossed out. I remember I crossed the last one out because I thought I would never have enough technology to do it. As I was restoring the desk I kept thinking of different ways I could maybe make the portal. It was about four o'clock in the afternoon and I was still thinking about how to make a portal.

It was a week after I found the list and I was reading an article about the ten greatest inventions ever made, and I realised

GRADE 7

GRADE 7 CONTRIBUTIONS

that if you put some of the inventions together you can make a portal. I was so happy I was dancing around the table and I could see my name in the newspaper "Williams giant breakthrough".

It has been three months and I have finished the portal. The project was so expensive that I hardly have the inside of my house to live in. The project cost R900 000 but with the money I make with this I will be a billionaire.

One month later and I have finished making the final tests. I have asked my friend George to come with me. I plan to go from South Africa to Japan and then to the moon and back home in a few days. Tomorrow we leave for Japan to do our trip.

The day has come for us to test the portal. I have not shown the machine to anyone, not even George. The device is a watch that you wear and all the components I have shrunk down to fit into a watch, I needed space so the watch doesn't even tell the time anymore.

Three, two, one and flash we are gone and as we travel we just see white around us and flash, we are in Japan. Everyone watches as we celebrate and one or two people who we

almost squished when we landed, are swearing at us in Japanese. Now all we need to do is book into a hotel and get ready to go to the moon.

It is five o'clock in the morning and we put our spacesuits on for our six o'clock departure for the moon. We do our final safety checks and begin the countdown three, two, one and flash we are on our way to the moon.

Flash, we arrive on the moon. A group of astronauts are staring at us and I think one just fainted because he thought we were aliens. When they realised we weren't alien they started talking to us and the one man said, "So we just spent two billion dollars on our mission and you just invented a portal to get here, NASA is going to be irritated with this".

As we are about to leave we can't find South Africa on the watch so George came up with an idea to teleport to any place we can find, and then try and teleport back home.

We are now back home and now all we have to do is get this thing public for the world to see and become billionaires. What a lot of fun we are having while we do it.

Luca Govetto

LUNCHEON

Grade 6 Speech

"Pack up your troubles in your old kit bag and smile, smile, smile..." These are the lyrics from a famous forces favorite song from World War Two. To assist you to pack your kit bag for High School, we the Grade Sixes, have two special gifts for you that should have sentimental value. The first will remind you of friendships nurtured during the last 7 to 9 years. The second is something you can wear close to your heart. Hopefully Mr Williams will allow you to wear this symbol under your shirt next year. It can serve as a constant reminder that you were all much valued members of our Prep school.

Henry Dormann said: "For me, the greatest tragedy of Life is that Childhood is such a short part of our Lives." Your childhood ended this year. What Memories have you left behind? The Grade Ones found you VERY BIG, friendly and helpful. The Grade Threes said you were cool and kind. The Grade Sixes said you were chilled risk takers! Selected staff used phrases like: high spirited; respectful; well-mannered; entertaining; lads who care deeply for the well - being of their peers and a never to be forgotten group of young men.

Luncheon Speech

Monday 26th November 2012

Good afternoon, Mr Greeff, Mr Malcolm Williams, Colonel Wilson, Sergeant-Major Castle, Major Williams, Captain Geldenhuys, Officers and my fellow regiment. We have come to the end of the FIRST phase of our skills training and we are about to surge ahead to the specialised unit next year, either at St David's or other great battalions around South Africa.

Looking back there were many good times, there were also tough times, fortunately the good far outweighed the tough, even though it didn't always feel like that at the time. Together

Many of you successfully filled Leadership roles during your Grade 7 year. General Eisenhower said: "You don't lead by hitting people over the head! That's assault, not leadership." Harry Truman took a positive stance by advising: "A Leader is a man who has the ability to get other people to do what they don't want to do, and like it!"

This great round world, on which we live, is very old, so old that no one knows when it was made. But long before there was any earth, or sun, or stars, God was living, for God never began to be. He always was. What peace it brings to our hearts to realize that our Heavenly Father NEVER DIFFERS from Himself. In coming to Him at any time, we need not wonder whether we shall find Him in a receptive mood. He is ALWAYS RECEPTIVE to sadness and need as well as to faith and love. He does not keep office hours nor does He set aside periods when He will see no one.

Journey well into your College years, Grade Sevens. We will miss you on our turf! God bless.

Keenan Heinzelmann

everyone sitting here today has shared special memories that will be treasured for many years to come.

The Mini Marists was the starting playground of our academic and sporting journey. A lovely introduction to the Academy and time spent there was fun. I'm sure we all remember nervously lining up for our first time in the quad as Sergeant-Major Castle barked out orders and instructions regarding the length of our hair, the fact that blazers were meant to have buttons and that shoes looked better with polish.

Never before had the alphabet been as important to us as we struggled to organise ourselves in alphabetical name order

LUNCHEON

for line up with seconds to spare. Sergeant-Major, we realise now that it was all to our benefit as it has made us disciplined and responsible soldiers, more equipped to cope with the challenges that life will throw at us.

The joys of receiving merits for good work done and eagerly waiting to accumulate more, so that the trip to Mrs Anderson's office, with diary in hand, would result in a special mention and a certificate at the next assembly. Of course, de-merits could mean detention, so those were dreaded and unwelcome. Champagnat Day, unique to St David's -who will ever forget the stripy socks, lumo shirts and bright wigs as we took part in our own EUFA Cup knowing we were contributing to the bursary funds.

Gr6, brought a new challenge, Market day. We had gale force winds blowing everything from our serviettes to gazebos. The troops rallied, dodged the projectiles and at the end of the day made a tidy profit.

And this year, whether it was shooting potatoes over the pool at the Science expo or finally behaving as a Senior in the school, we have had an awesome memorable year. They say no journey is complete without pain, and our grade knows that too well. We have our own Remembrance Day as we remember our hero Steven Siebert, whom we lost so soon in Grade 0 and Mrs Hayward, our teacher in grade 5. Those sad days were made easier knowing that we drew strength from each other and whilst it was dreadful to bare the loss alone, together we could pull through if we leaned on each other.

Now strategically we are faced with a new direction, decisions to make, sporting and subject choices, new recruits joining us next year, this can be a daunting time. We know we shall cope because of our

successful training over the last 8/9 years, lessons learned, time endured following the basics. We know we shall cope because of the guidance and support of our instructors – their wisdom shared, their hard work & long hours spent coaching and encouraging us. On behalf of our team, we'd like to thank all the teachers and management who has worked with us and thank them for their time and support. We believe they deserve several medals and accolades.

We know we can look forward to our next challenge with anticipation and pride, knowing we come prepared. WE THANK YOU!!

Regarding the luncheon today, Mrs Geldenhuis would like to thank all her class moms and moms who assisted her in putting this lunch together.

The grade 7's would like to thank Mrs Geldenhuis for always being willing to organise this grade 7 lunch. We have a small gift of thanks for you, Mrs Geldenhuis. Please may we ask you to come up and accept this gift.

Could we please all give Mrs Geldenhuis a round of applause for this beautiful occasion today. Thank you Mrs G.

Merrick Hughes



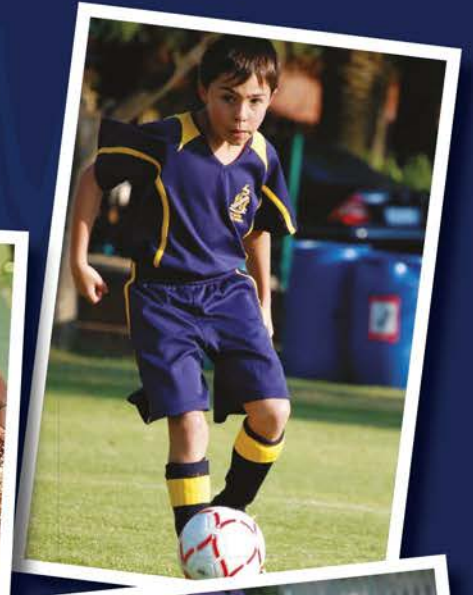
GRADE 7

KIDZ CAMP



HERITAGE DAY 2012





Preparatory Sport

Faith, culture and life in harmony



ATHLETICS A TEAM

Back Row: Mr G Ramsey, Ewan Thorpe, James Macindoe, Sihle Eyles, Jarryd Boden, Jarred Breen, Nicholas Minnie, Connor Greyling, Jason Farr, Mr B Eyles
Fourth Row: Mr T Leibbrandt, Diego Barradas, Liam Tonetti, Michael Farr, Ryan Davies, Himeshan Naidoo, Themba Gumede, Ethan Breen, Murray Bester, Gregory Kourie, Zak Sennett, Reece Mc Luckie, Mr J Heunis
Third Row: Mr W Castle, Marc Leicher, James Adelaine, Damien Wantenaar, Sifiso Hlongwane, Ryan Costa, Michael Gomes, James Harvey, Matteo Osato, Nicholas Davies, Peter Hancock, Chikomborero Chipungu, Mr T Nkabinde
Second Row: Luca Nicholas, Conor Tonetti, Odirile Mokgoro, Sibahle Phangela, Joshua Black, Christopher Turner, Max Hansen, Joseph Walbeck, Patrick Bowman, Damien Potts, Remo Strappazon, Thomas Painting, Aidan Stuart
Seated: Alexander Michael, Jacob Walbeck, Mbilu Mabilu, Matthew Cawood, Paolo Antezana, Kabir Misri, Matthew Bowman, Callum Porrill, Timothy Coetzee, Noah Pavlou, Gareth Potts

INTERSCHOOL ATHLETICS RESULTS 2012

Wednesday 7 March

A Team		B Team	
St David's	184	St David's	179
St Stithians	149	St Stithians	156

Saturday 10 March

A Team		B Team	
St Peter's	217	St David's	200
St David's	118	St Peter's	133

Wednesday 14 March vs Pridwin and The Ridge

A Team		B Team	
The Ridge	133	St David's	150
St David's	132	The Ridge	106
Pridwin	87	Pridwin	97

Saturday 17 March vs KEPS and St Peter's

Cancelled

Saturday 17 March vs KEPS and St Peter's

Wednesday 28 March Inter School

A Team		B Team	
St Peter's	201 ^{1/2}	St David's	214 ^{1/2}
St David's	184	St Peter's	186 ^{1/2}
St Stithians	177	St Stithians	175
WHPS	145	The Ridge	127
St Benedict's	143	WHPS	113 ^{1/2}
The Ridge	138 ^{1/2}	St Benedict's	111 ^{1/2}
Pridwin	50	Pridwin	96 ^{1/2}

ATHLETICS



ATHLETICS B TEAM

Back Row: Mr G Ramsey, Aiden du Toit, Jared Land, Connor Jones, Callum Kuhn, Robert Lavelle, Riley Kamstra, Jordan Parker, Nicholas Poole, Roberto Borrageiro, Gareth Bridges, Felipe Mugari, Mr B Eyles **Fourth Row:** Mr J Heunis, Nikolaj Boorman, Gregory Harvey, Oliver Hinton, Wandile Bhembe, Kyle Bove, Thomas Weedon, Jayden Sacks, Cameron Hyslop, Andrew Cambitzis, Sebastian Buxman, Niccolo Nahman, Jethro Strydom, Mr T Leibbrandt **Third Row:** Mr W Castle, Thomas Roberts, Jurgens Swart, Joseph Sabbagh, Manqoba Bungane, John-Kelly Okonkwa, Nicholas Carr, Daniel Coward, Noah Pavlou, Shaun Nayler, Declan Kirsch, Matthew Packham, Mr T Nkabinde **Second Row:** Joshua Strever, Luke Lawson, Graeme van Niekerk, Joshua Jones, Andreas Sarmis, James Skerritt, Luca Venditti, Matthew Winn, Ayanda Mde, Daniel Ferriman, Damien Dufour, Jonathan Alcock, Samuel Becker **Seated:** Joshua Botha, Matthew Hutton, Troy Bridger, Connor Steyn, Daniel Sabbagh, Danny Swann, Francisco Garcia, Connor Mackenzie, David Redfern, Sam Stuart, Alex Michael

GRADE O & OO INTERHOUSE ATHLETICS RESULTS 2012



1st	College	41	2nd	The Bishops	36
3rd	Benedict	28	4th	Osmond	22

Trophies

U6	Kempster Trophy	Gregory Pryce (T)	
U6	4x60m Relay	Anderson Trophy - Winner	William Allemann
		College House	Dylan Hau
			Luke Payne
			Joseph MacRobert



JUNIOR PREP INTERHOUSE ATHLETICS RESULTS 2012

Junior Prep Interhouse Athletics Results 2012		U9 - 150 metres: Anderson Trophy	
U7 - Tonetti Trophy		Christopher Turner (C)	
First	Rutendo Makadzange (B)	U9 - 800 metres: Anderson Trophy	
Second	Gumani Mabilu (B)	Conor Tonetti (B)	
Third	Mark Ireland (T)	U9 Relay: G Manolios Trophy	
Relay: Ryan Norton Trophy: Njabulo Msibi, Luke Watt, Liam Callaghan, Onalerona Sekgororwana (OSMOND)		First	Matthew Rundle
U8 - Barenbrug Trophy		Second	Aidan Stuart
First	Jack Waterhouse (T) New record: 9.08	Third	Sibahle Phangela
Second	Luc Painting (O)	Fourth	Nicholas Holmes
Third	Angelo De Aguiar (C)	U9: George Roy Trophy	
Relay: Ansell Trophy: Matthew Pryce, Benjamin Frost, Daniel Leicher, Jack Waterhouse (THE BSIHOPS)		First	Christopher Turner (C)
U9 - High Jump: Bronkhorst Trophy		Second	Sibahle Phangela
Timothy Coetzee (T)		Third	Luca Nicholas (B)
U9 - Long Jump: Geldenhuys Trophy		FIRST	Osmond - 100 points
Sibahle Phangela (O)		SECOND	The Bishops - 99.5 points
U9 -100 metres: Norton Trophy		THIRD	Benedict - 98.5 points
Christopher Turner (C)		FOURTH	College - 77 points

SENIOR PREP INTERHOUSE ATHLETICS RESULTS 2012

Senior Prep Interhouse Athletics Results 2012		
U10		
Events	Trophies	Winner
High Jump	Ronnie Carr	R Strappazzon (C)
Long Jump	Scott	J Harvey (C)
Shot Putt	Khoury	J Harvey (C)
100m	McLintock	J Black (C)
200m	Rothbauer	J Black (C)
70m Hurdles	Gore	J Black (C)
400m	Walton	J Black (C)
800m	Standard	J Black (C)
1200m	Ing	J Black (C)
4x100m Relay	Marais	1. J Maresch
		2. M Strappazzon
		3. J Harvey
		4. J Black
U11		
Events	Trophies	Winner
High Jump	William Castle	Tie: R Davies (O), J Walbeck (C)
Long Jump	Livshitz	C Chipungu (C)
Shot Putt	Gill	M Leicher (T)

ATHLETICS

SENIOR PREP INTERHOUSE ATHLETICS RESULTS 2012

Senior Prep Interhouse Athletics Results 2012

100m	Tait	M Leicher (T)
200m	French	M Leicher (T)
70m Hurdles	O'Shea	T Painting (O)
400m	Tarry	M Hansen (O)
800m	Visser	M Hansen (O)
1200m	Allen	J Walbeck (C)
4x100m Relay	Joe de Decker (College)	1. C Chipungu
		2. J Walbeck
		3. P Hancock
		4. E Breen
U/10 & U/11	W I H Maguire	J Black (C)

Trophy for the athlete who scores the highest points in "A" events.

U12

Events	Trophies	Winner
High Jump	Terry O'Mahony	J Lawrenson (O)
Long Jump	Brindle	J Macindoe (O)
Shot Putt	Owens	M Bester (T)
100m	Scott	J Macindoe (O)
200m	Vaughan Wickens	J Macindoe (O)
70m Hurdles	Br Edwin	M Gomes (O)
400m	Stockden	J Macindoe (O)
800m	Stubbs	J Macindoe (O)
1200m	Davey	R Mc Luckie (O)
4x100m Relay	Luyckx (Benedict)	1. O Mokgoro
		2. B Verseput
		3. J Sabbagh
		4. G Kourie

OPEN

Events	Trophies	Winner
High Jump	Br Ralph	J Breen (C)
Long Jump	Alcock	D Wantenaar (O)
Shot Putt	Brown	N Minnie (C)
100m	Priscilla Carlisle	S Eyles (T)
200m	Ryan	S Eyles (T)
70m Hurdles	Anderson	J Farr (B)
400m	Gallizio	R Costa (O)
800m	Br Aquinas	S Moore (T)
1200m	Wildman	S Moore (T)
4x100m Relay	Br Timothy (The Bishops)	1. H Naidoo
		2. C Greyling
		3. T Gumede

ATHLETICS

SENIOR PREP INTERHOUSE ATHLETICS RESULTS 2012

Senior Prep Interhouse Athletics Results 2012

		4. S Eyles
U12 & Open	Sandton Mayoral	J Macindoe (O)

Trophy for the athlete who scores the highest points in "A" events.

All Ages

Events	Trophies	Winner
U/10	George Roy	1. J Black (C) 2. C Porrill (T) 3. R Strappazzon (C)
U/11	Kitty Shaw	1. M Leicher (T) Tie 2. J Walbeck (C) & E Breen (C)
U/12	Kitty Shaw	1. J Macindoe (O) 2. M Bester (T) 3. G Kourie (B)
Open	Br Pius	1. T Gumede (T) 2. S Moore (T) 3. S Eyles (T)
House Cup	Kempster	The Bishops



CANOEING



CANOEING TEAM

- Back Row:** Peter Tumiel, Cameron Grey, Ryan Davies (Vice Captain)
Third Row: Adrian Coutinho, Warren Yoko, Luca Govetto, Campbell Tiley, Alex Del Valle-Louw, Bradley Morris
Second Row: Josepha Sizani, Bradley Boule (Captain), Michael Tselentis, Mrs T Harris, James Daly, Matthew Anderson, David Redfern
Seated: Junior Chalumbira, Mark Ireland, Simon Henson, Luc Painting, Calvin Kirsch, Dominic Di Nicola, Nicholas Robinson

St David's - Prep Canoeists School's League - Emmarentia Dam Saturday 27 October

Overall Medal Winners after
completing 3 distances: 1000m,
500m & 250m sprints

- 8 - Luc Painting - 1st
- 10 - Joseph Sizane - 3rd
- 12 - Ryan Davies - 1st
- 12 - Warren Yoko - 2nd





Back Row: James Macindoe, Matthew Benning
Second Row: Rupert Hartmann, Luke Alcock, Mr M Hewitt, Callum Kuhn, Gareth Bridges
Seated: Michael Scott, Dyllan Hope, Daniel van Staden, Nikolaj Boorman, Calvin Abel



Back Row: Connor Greyling, Jordan Parker, Nicholas Minnie, Ross Nayler
Second Row: Jared Land, Richard Lehane, Mr R Wood, Thomas O'Donoghue, Blake Forssman
Seated: Jurgens Swart, Zachary Sennett, Murray Bester, Jethro Strydom, Andrew Cawood

CRICKET



Back Row: Ross Nayler, Sihle Eyles, Merrick Hughes, Jason Farr
Second Row: Reece Mc Luckie, Andrew Cambitzis Ernstzen, Mr D Jago, Oliver Hinton, Connor Ivins
Seated: Damien Wantenaar, Zachary Sennett, Michael Gomes, Benjamin Mc Millan, Daniel Smit



Back Row: Kingsley Rowe, Luke Tollman, Wandile Bhembe
Second Row: Mr R Wood, Luke Rheeder, Kyle Bove, Dario Paravano, Mr M Hewitt
Seated: Matteo Osato, Daniel Swann, Ewan Thorpe, Sihle Eyles, Joshua Lopez



U11 A CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Shawn Nayler, Ethan Breen

Second Row: Graeme van Niekerk, Matthew Beaver, Mr B Eyles, Jamie Hutton, James Skerritt

Seated: Peter Hancock, Tannah Ackermann, Matthew Menday, Jonathan Alcock, Joseph Walbeck



U11 B CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Cameron Hyslop, Brayden Gould

Second Row: Andreas Sarmis, Jarred Boere, Mr C Sinclair, James Adelaine, Max Hansen

Seated: Matthew Winn, Noah Pavlou, James Edwards, Thomas Roberts, Sam Frost

CRICKET



UII C CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Michael Farr, Mr T Leibbrandt, Jayden Sacks
Second Row: Jordan Raal, Ryan Davies, Dante Paravano, Nicholas Carr, Alan Mthembu
Seated: Alex Taylor, Andrew Abernethy, Marc Leicher, Christopher Rains, Daniel Khoury



UIO A CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: James Harvey, Liam Tonetti
Second Row: Remo Strappazon, Massimo Strappazon, Mr T Nkabinde, Joshua Strever, Luke Krog
Seated: Francisco Garcia, Joshua Black, Ayanda Mde, Callum Porrill, Samuel Stuart



UI10 B CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Nicholas Miot, Aiden du Toit, Mr J Heunis, Declan Kirsch, Jamie Gomes
Second Row: Sam Becker, Thomas Claassen, Joshua Close, Connor Steyn, Jordan Nunes
Seated: Tristan Donaldson, Connor Jack, Damien Sandham, Dominic Sandham, Michael Vosloo



UI10 C CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Mr T Nkabinde, Duncan Harvey, Luke Savage, Tiger Koyabe, Mr J Heunis
Seated: Troy Bridger, Sebastiano Truda, Joshua Jones, John Michael, Hubo Khumalo
Absent: Daniel Tollman, Sam Ward, Aiden du Toit, Nicholas Miot, Ronan Arp, Sekane Sexwale

CRICKET



Back Row: Luca Nicholas, Mr G Ramsey, Manqoba Bungane
Second Row: David Redfern, Aidan Stuart, Matthew Hutton, Matthew Cawood, Kabir Misri, Timothy Coetzee, Ethan Kruger
Seated: Jacob Walbeck, Joshua Botha, Nicholas Holmes, William Mac Robert, Matthew Bebb, Joshua Maroun, Brian Hudson



Back Row: Luc Terry, Mr G Ramsey, Christopher Chapman
Seated: Ryan Fermoye, Caleb Grimmett, Christopher Turner, Campbell Scott, Gareth Potts



U9 C CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Mr G Ramsey
Second Row: Max Latter, Conor Tonetti, Matthew Cooper, Sibahle Pangela, Paolo Antezana
Seated: Matthew Zeelie, Gehan Neuhoff, Troy Karam, Zac Pavlou, James Purchase

PREP CRICKET REPORT 2012

Cricket Tour 2012 – White River Nelspruit

6am on the Friday of Half Term and 24 boys were eager and waiting to leave on the bus to White River and Nelspruit. It was my third cricket tour for St David's, but for many boys it was the first.

We arrived in Nelspruit at about 10:00 and had something to eat and drink at the local mall where we all tried our luck at "Deal or No Deal".

Everyone was anxious to get to the cricket field and to start the game against Penryn College.

Rupert won the toss for the team and we batted first. Rupert and I opened the batting and got off to a solid start, with an opening partnership of 30 runs, before Rupert was unfortunately dismissed by a jaffer of a delivery.

I went on to have a 70 run partnership with Daniel van Staden. I shortly brought up my 50 and went on to score 64 runs before being dismissed. We ended the innings on a solid 160 in our 30 overs. Definitely defendable.

The second innings started and Penryn got off to a good start, but we managed to pull the game back and win it in the bad light.

We were hosted by families from Uplands and I stayed with Calvin. We had pizza for dinner and watched "The Three Stooges", before having an early night before the next day's big game.

The second match – we won the toss again and elected to bat. Once again, Rupert and I got off to a good start and put on a 64 run partnership before I went out.

An explosive fiery innings from Daniel van Staden put us right where we needed to be in our 50 overs. Rupert also scored 45 runs. This put us in a good position with 198 runs.

Once again, the bad weather affected play and it rained on and off throughout the afternoon. There was a time when it looked like there was no hope for us, but our great team of many talents pulled it back with great bowling and fielding.

Later on, we all met at the Uplands pavilion and had a braai with our parents and host families. It was a truly wonderful evening. Sadly, the next day we left to return to Johannesburg after a successful and well-played cricket tour.

Thanks to the coaches and parents who accompanied us on this memorable tour.

Matthew Benning

CRICKET

PREP CRICKET REPORT

White River 2012

It was Thursday 18th October, the day before the cricket tour and it was also the day that we got our tog bags. The bag was blue with yellow writing that said St David's 1st team cricket tour to White River. We were thrilled with the bags and that just made me more excited for the cricket tour - I didn't think I could wait for the next morning.

I woke up as I would on any school day and carried out my morning routine. My bags were packed and I was ready to go, today was the start of the cricket tour. I arrived at school at quarter to six and saw everyone's bags in a messy looking heap. There were two groups standing beside the bus, the first of the two was the grade 7's (first team) and the second was the grade 5's (u11 A). Both teams hopped onto the bus where there was a big discussion about who sits where, but eventually we got our way and sat at the back. Unfortunately we sat next to the toilet, which did not have a pleasant smell. The bus drive was a long five or six hours where nothing much exciting happened other than the first team chanting WE LOVE CANDY about a hundred times which didn't amuse the teachers. We had arrived in Nelspruit ahead of schedule and were taken to the Riverside Mall to have a look around. We were ordered to meet back at 11:30am but everyone got caught up in the arcade. Even the coaches! We eventually left at 12:15pm but during that hour and a bit we had saved up enough tickets to buy a bambie doll that would be awarded to the worst fielder of the day. After we declared our other doll (Sheryl), who was stolen by our keeper, our coaches decided to invest in a new one (Sally).

The fun had to stop and it was time to get serious. Our first game was against Penryn College, the brother school of St Stithians. We had won the toss, which was amazing seeing that we have lost every other one. Our team elected to bat first where we

made a decent innings scoring just under 200 and out of those 200 runs Benning made a magnificent 64. They scored runs off the few over's in the middle and I took 2 wickets and bowled 6 overs. The match ended quite close but our team pulled ahead and won.

Alcock

That evening it poured with rain and it wasn't very easy to get to our hosts. A boy named Airen who had played against us the previous year as well, hosted Scotty and I. We woke up early once again for the start of match number two against Uplands Prep which was a great match where we had one the toss again ... I guess luck was on our side. We batted first like in the first game where our Captain scored a fifty. We had made 205 off our fifty overs, which isn't too bad. The wickets did not fall easily but in the 7th over I picked up the first wicket of the game, which was edged and then caught by Rupert in the slips. I was ecstatic and glad we had the opener out. The wickets fell quicker after that but when the 6th batsman came in everyone was shocked. The tall 6th batsman was called Pierre and he wasn't very good but when he hit the ball, it flew. After a few nerve cracking over's (where I had dropped a catch) Pierre was bowled by Dylan Hope our left arm off spinner. The game was saved and the rest of the batsman did not score runs, which led us to a relieving win. When the game was over and everyone had shaken hands, the whole team returned to our parent's hotel instead of our hosts. There was a braai that evening for the parents, coaches and the boys of Uplands and St Davids and we all watched the rugby.

The following morning everyone left and the cricket tour was over. It was sad that the tour was only two days but they were two of the best days of my year.

Luke Alcock

PREPARATORY CRICKET RESULTS 2012

Summary of Results: Cricket

First Term

U9A

St David's 58 all out	St Benedicts 59/2
St David's 88/3	St John's 61/4
St David's 60 [M Hutton 35]	Montrose – rain stopped play
St David's 89/8 [M Hutton 44 n.o.]	WHPS 93/9

U9B

St David's 28	St John's 23
St David's 120/9	Pridwin 103/7
St David's 79/8 [W MacRobert 44 n.o.]	St Benedict's 136/2

U10A

St David's 116/5 [J Harvey 21]	Bryanston 50/7
St David's 84 [J Strever 2 for 12]	St Benedict's 85/6

PREPARATORY CRICKET RESULTS 2012

Summary of Results: Cricket

St David's 21 [J Harvey 4 for 10, R Strappazon 3 for 6]	St John's 94
St David's 97/8 [S Stuart 18]	Montrose 69 all out [R Strappazon 2 for 1]
St David's 89/7 [A Mde 28]	King David Sandton 88 all out [R Strappazon 3/9, J Black 2/9]
St David's 101/7	Pridwin 127 all out [F Garcia 26 n.o, R Strappazon 2/15, J Harvey 2/16]
St David's 61/8	Redhill 62/2
St David's 80	WHPS 166/9 [C Porrill 3/17]
St David's 97/7 [M Strappazon 20]	Dainfern 99/7 [R Strappazon 3/8]

U10B

St David's 140/9 [F Garcia 68]	St Benedict's 82/8 [C Steyn 3/19]
St David's vs Bryanston - cancelled	
St David's 52 [J Gomes 14]	St John's – rain stopped play
St David's 59/0	J Gomes 27 n.o [Montrose 58 all out [C Steyn 4/18]
St David's 77	Pridwin 24/2 - rain stopped play
St David's vs St Peter's - cancelled	
St David's 130/5 [J Gomes 47, C Steyn 32]	Redhill 69 [C Jack 4/15, Damien Sandham, 4/2]
St David's 55 [C, Jack 16]	WHPS 56/3

U11A

St David's 100 [J Skerritt 18]	St Benedict's 104/3
St David's 32/2 [J Skerritt 12 n.o]	Bryanston 31 [E Breen 3/3]
St David's 84 [E Breen 33]	St John's 81 [J Alcock 3/10]
St David's 194 [J Hutton 54, J Walbeck 44, J Skerritt 36]	Redhill 103 [B Hancock 4/13]
St David's 86/6 [G Van Niekerk 25]	Pridwin 84/9 [J Hutton 3/14]
St David's 134/6 [J Skerritt 25, J Hutton 22 n.o]	Bryandale 102
St David's 154/6 [J Hutton 30, G Van Niekerk 26 n.o, B Hancock 21]	WHPS 100/5

U11B

St David's 35	St Benedict's 98
St David's 31/3 [M Beaver 17 n.o]	Bryanston 30 [M Winn 3/1, M Hansen 3/6]
St David's 164/4 [N Pavlou 51, J Adelaine 18]	Redhill 55
St David's 112/4 [C Hyslop 40]	Pridwin - rain stopped play
St David's 128/8 [J Adelaine 20 n.o]	King David Sandton 36 [A Sarmis 3/2]
St David's 80/8	Beaulieu A Team 82/4

U11C

St David's 30	King's School A -169/4
St David's 95/2 [A Abernethy 18]	Bryandale 82/2

OPEN A

St David's 105	St Benedict's 106/2
St David's 46	Dainfern 45
St David's 108	St John's 109/6
St David's 92/4	Redhill 89 [M Benning 3/18]
St David's 135/8	Pridwin 186 all out [N Boorman 3/32]

CRICKET

PREPARATORY CRICKET RESULTS 2012

Summary of Results: Cricket

St David's 75	St Peter's 79/3
St David's 124/7	Montrose 97
2nd Team	
St David's 100/9 [M Bester 29, St Benedict's 68/8, A Cawood 4/11]	
St David's 165/4 [M Bester 62 n.o, J Land 27, B Forssman 25]	Pridwin 134/7
St David's 141/5 [J Land 61, M Bester 41]	Montrose 131 [C Greyling 3/19]
St David's 160/7 [J Land 48]	WHPS 106/4
3rd Team	
St David's 68/1 [R Hartmann 31 n.o, J Land 17 n.o]	St Benedict's 67 [R Mc Luckie 3/9]
St David's 118/1 [J Swart 59 n.o, J Land 37 n.o]	St John's - rain stopped play
St David's 27/1 [C Ivins 17 n.o]	Dainfern 26 [M Gomes 3/2, Z Sennett 3/2]
St David's 188/5 [C Ivins 92, S Moore 33]	Pridwin - rain stopped play
St David's 173/5 [C Ivins 65, M Gomes 35]	Redhill - rain stopped play
4th Team	
St David's 73 all out [O Mokgoro 24]	St Stithians 94/6 [O Mokgoro 2/11]
Third Term	
U9A	
St David's 54 all out	Redhill 185/7
St David's vs St Stithians – washed out	
St David's vs St Peter's – washed out	
U9B	
St David's 136/8 [D Potts 39]	Redhill 52 [R Fermoye ¾]
St David's vs St Peter's – washed out	
U9C	
St David's 120 [M Cooper 23]	Summit 121/6 [M Latter 2/7]
St David's vs Kyalami – washed out	
U10A	
St David's 90 [F Garcia 33]	Redhill 91/3
St David's 116/4 [R Strappazon 34]	Trinity House 115
St David's 45	St Stithians 55 [J Harvey 3/11, F Garcia 3/15]
St David's 85 [M Strappazon 22, L Krog 16]	St Peter's 130/4 [S Stuart 3/22]
St David's 131/3 [M Strappazon 45, J Harvey 18]	King David Sandton 130 [F Garcia 2/15, S Stuart 2/30]
U10B	
St David's 66/7 [C Steyn 22]	Beaulieu A Team 195/4
St David's 72/7	Trinity House 74/3
St David's 38	St Stithians 181/4
St David's 62/7 [S Becker 14]	St Peter's 63/4 [Dominic Sandham 2/1, S Becker 2/6]
St David's 69/2 [D Kirsch 27, T Donaldson 22]	King David Sandton 68 [S Becker 4/15, C Steyn 4/26]
U10C	
St David's 71/5 [R Arp 15]	Redhill A Team 131/4
St David's 103/4 [J Jones 26, J Close 14]	Sagewood A 104/8

PREPARATORY CRICKET RESULTS 2012

Summary of Results: Cricket

St David's 140/6 [J Close 26, R Arp 20]	Grayston 98 [T Bridger 5/5, D Pegg 2/6]
U11A	
St David's 105/2 [M Beaver 43, J Walbeck 19 n.o, M Menday 19]	Trinity House 133/7
St David's 115/3 [G Van Niekerk 42, E Breen 19, J Skerritt 15]	Dainfern 114 [M Beaver 3/18]
St David's 104 [E Breen 31]	St Stithians 21 - rain stopped play
St David's 156/8 [J Walbeck 37, E Breen 37, G Van Niekerk 18, Penryn 50/3]	Rain stopped play
St David's 94 [J Hutton 29]	St Stithians 95/6
St David's vs Heronbridge - washed out	
St David's 53/3 [J Hutton 21]	King David Sandton 50 [M Menday 3/5]
U11B	
St David's 71/9 [J Adelaine 16 M Hansen 12 n.o]	Trinity House 70 [J Adelaine 2/6]
St David's 78/1 [C Hyslop 22, N Pavlou 20 n.o]	Dainfern 72
St David's 53/4 [J Adelaine 27 n.o]	St Stithians 100 [B Gould 3/16] – rain stopped play
St David's 236/4 [T Roberts 108, J Boere 51]	Heronbridge 128/5 [C Hyslop 2/9]
St David's 16	King David Sandton 15 [M Hansen 3/4, J Adelaine 3/5]
U11C	
St David's 36/1	Trinity House 33
St David's 24	Beaulieu A 222/6
St David's 74 all out [J Sacks 24, M Leicher 20]	Crawford Fourways 78/7
St David's 159/4 [J Sacks 59 n.o, M Leicher 22]	Grayston 128/7
St David's 113/9 [J Sacks 32]	Summit A Team 80
1st Team	
St David's 97 all out [D Van Staden 47]	Woodridge 110/9 [C Abel 3/15]
St David's 20	Lenasia 16/8 [D Van Staden, 2/1 J Macindoe 2/8]
St David's 110/7 [R Hartmann 43]	Wynberg 150 [L Alcock 4/20]
St David's 196/8	[D van Staden 46, M Benning 42, D Hope 33]
St David's 147/5 [G Bridges 36]	Montrose 148/2
St David's 138/2 [R Hartmann 86 n.o]	St Stithians 235/8 [D Van Staden 3/45]
St David's 133/5	M Benning 32
St David's 160/7	M Benning 64
St David's 197	D Van Staden 57 R Hartmann 43
2nd Team	
St David's vs the Ridge – washed out	
St David's 172/8 [A Dunn 72, A Lategan 26]	King David Sandton 70 [A Cawood 3/5]
St David's 162/5 [J Swart 58, J Land 49 n.o, M Bester 25]	Montrose 100 [J Parker 3/6, J Strydom 3/22]
St David's 144 [R Nayler 29, A Lategan 22]	St Stithians 105/9 [A Lategan 3/11, Z Sennett 3/16]
St David's 100/2 [A Dunn 51]	Heronbridge 97/8 [C Ivins 4/19, A Dunn 2/15]
3rd Team	
St David's 62 [C Greyling 28]	St Stithians 63/3
4th Team	
St David's 92/1 [O Hinton 36 n.o, L Tollman 31 n.o]	Grayston 88/8 [B Verseput 2/6, O Hinton 2/9, D Thambiran 2/9]

CROSS COUNTRY



CROSS COUNTRY TEAM

Back Row: Greg Harvey, Damien Wantenaar, Ewan Thorpe, James Macindoe, Sihle Eyles, Luke Cryer, Riley Kamstra, Trent Patterson, Dylan Kamstra, Connor Greyling, Jonathan Benfield, Diago Barradas, Stuart Moore **Fifth Row:** James Adelaine, Damien Dufour, Matthew Beaver, James Edwards, Jurgens Swart, Campbell Tiley, Ryan Costa, Joseph De Oliveira, Sebastian Buxman, Shawn Nayler, Connor Hudson **Fourth Row:** Mr G Ramsey, Damien Potts, Patrick Bowman, Matthew Winn, Brandon de Wet, James Graham, Ryan Davies, Reece McLuckie, James Harvey, Franco Ferro, Jonathan Alcock, Gregory Gerber, Luke Lawson, Joshua Black, Mr W Castle **Third Row:** Rhodes Pritchard, Kingsley Rowe, Himeshan Naidoo, James Daly, Christopher Turner, Warren Yoko, Sifiso Hlongwane, Jaydin Marais, Bradley Boule, Justin Wood, Luke Alcock, Joshua Mc Lean, Ryan Davies **Second Row:** Keanu Geemooi, Timothy Coetzee, Joshua Botha, Mark Hopkins, Thomas Painting, Remo Strappazon, Jamie Gomes, Tiago dos Santos, Samuel Becker, Ryan Fermoyle, Nicholas Alleman, Gareth Potts, Matthew Sweeney **Seated:** Dominic Sandham, Ethan Fussell, Conor Tonetti, Samuel Stuart, Luke Krog, Matthew Bowman, Callum Porrill, Jordan Nunes, Adam Speed-Andrews, Aidan Stuart, Francisco Gutierrez-Garcia, Luca Nicholas, Damien Sandham

CROSS COUNTRY RESULTS 2012

Positions of St David's Runners in Inter-School Cross Country Meetings

St Stithians Boys' Prep - 13 July 2012

U9	U10	U11	U12	OPEN
A Stuart 4	M Bowman 2	T Painting 3	R Mc Luckie 6	S Moore 6
C Tonetti 7	C Porrill 4	J Walbeck 13	E Thorpe 7	N Davies 9
M Hopkins 14	S Hlongwane 5	G van Niekerk 14	P Bowman 8	D Barradas 19
N Allemann 17	L Lawson 6	S Nayler 16	J Breytenbach 11	D Potts 25
G Potts 28	J Black 7	M Hansen 22	S Buxman 36	L Alcock 27
M Hutton 57	S Becker 18	M Beaver 25	J Swart 40	R Costa 28
J Botha 58	S Stuart 19	N Carr 28	W Yoko 55	T Patterson 31
L Nicholas 61	J Harvey 20	J Alcock 34	D Harvey 59	D Wantenaar 33
R Fermoyle 63	J Nunes 21	J De Oliveira 40	F Ferro 64	D Coward 36
J Walbeck 70	R Strappazon 24	R Davies 58	R Pritchard 67	S Eyles 41
	G Gerber 29	T dos Santos 65	A Lategan 84	T Gumede 42
	F Garcia 34	M Winn 74	D Kamstra 94	G Harvey 47

CROSS COUNTRY

CROSS COUNTRY RESULTS 2012

Positions of St David's Runners in Inter-School Cross Country Meetings

	L Tonetti	66	M Farr	78	C Hudson	108	R Kamstra	56
	D Sandham	99	J Daly	79	B Boule	113	H Naidoo	74
	Dom Sandham	100	J Adelaine	90	K Heinzelmann	121	K Rowe	74
	L Krog	101	K Geemooi	91	J Mc Lean	127	L Cryer	76
	J Marais	128	J Edwards	99			C Tiley	87
	D Sabbagh	129	J Wood	105			M Koyabe	91
			J Sacks	115			J Benfield	94
			J Graham	120			C Greyling	106

St Benedict's Boys' Prep – 20 July 2012

U9		U10		U11		U12		OPEN	
C Tonetti	1	C Porrill	1	M Hansen	2	P Bowman	7	S Moore	3
T Coetzee	5	M Bowman	2	M Beaver	8	J Breytenbach	10	D Barradas	7
A Stuart	6	J Black	4	J Walbeck	13	S Buxman	27	D Potts	22
N Allemann	10	S Hlongwane	5	G van Niekerk	14	F Ferro	35	R Costa	31
J Walbeck	34	R Strappazon	6	J Alcock	17	W Yoko	39	G Harvey	35
M Hopkins	40	L Lawson	8	N Carr	18	R Pritchard	53	L Alcock	37
C Turner	42	J Harvey	10	S Nayler	19	D Harvey	54	S Eyles	42
J Botha	56	S Stuart	11	J De Oliveira	23	C Hudson	66	T Patterson	49
J Maroun	59	S Becker	12	J Adelaine	40	D Kamstra	79	D Wantenaar	51
G Potts	70	F Garcia	34	M Winn	47	B De Wet	80	R Kamstra	54
L Nicholas	81	L Tonetti	43	M Farr	60	A Lategan	87	T Gumede	60
R Fermoyle	106	G Gerber	55	J Edwards	61	J McLean	104	M Koyabe	63
M Sweeney	108	Damien Sandham	56	K Geemooi	64			D Coward	67
		L Krog	67	R Davies	80			H Naidoo	70
		D Sandham	75	J Daly	82			K Rowe	73
		J Marias	95	J Sacks	89			L Cryer	82
		D Sabbagh	96	D Dufour	92			J Benfield	87
		J Gomes	109	T dos Santos	93			C Tiley	92
				J Wood	95			C Greyling	94
				J Graham	97				

St Peter's – 27 July 2012

U9		U10		U11		U12		OPEN	
C Tonetti	2	M Bowman	1	T Painting	4	P Bowman	5	D Barradas	10
A Stuart	4	C Porrill	2	M Hansen	5	R McLuckie	6	D Potts	11
T Coetzee	7	S Hlongwane	5	G van Niekerk	9	E Thorpe	7	G Harvey	26
J Walbeck	24	J Black	8	M Beaver	16	J Breytenbach	10	T Gumede	28
M Hutton	28	L Lawson	10	J Alcock	18	C van Vuren	23	L Alcock	29
M Hopkins	32	S Becker	12	S Nayler	22	S Buxman	30	R Costa	31
J Maroun	40	S Stuart	13	N Carr	25	W Yoko	31	T Patterson	41
R Fermoyle	49	J Harvey	25	R Davies	31	R Pritchard	41	D Wantenaar	42
N Allemann	58	R Strappazon	30	J Walbeck	36	D Harvey	43	R Kamstra	49

CROSS COUNTRY

CROSS COUNTRY RESULTS 2012

Positions of St David's Runners in Inter-School Cross Country Meetings

J Botha	66	J Nunes	40	M Winn	37	B De Wet	66	S Eyles	53
G Potts	69	L Krog	57	J Sacks	70	D Kamstra	67	H Naidoo	61
L Nicholas	82	F Garcia	71	J Edwards	71	C Hudson	74	K Rowe	63
M Sweeney	81	J Marais	78	J Adelaine	73	A Speed-Andrews	81	C Greyling	72
M Latter	89	Dom Sandham	81	J Graham	84	B Boulle	82	J Benfield	74
C Turner	97	D Sandham	82	K Geemooi	88	J McLean	88	C Tiley	78
B De Decker	103	L Tonetti	101	T dos Santos	94			L Cryer	79
		J Gomes	103	L Morais	95			D Coward	86
		D Sabbagh	107	J Daly	96			M Koyabe	87

St David's – 3 August 2012

U9		U10		U11		U12		OPEN	
A Stuart	1	M Bowman	4	T Painting	4	R Davies	102	S Moore	4
M Hutton	18	C Porrill	5	M Beaver	10	E Thorpe	6	D Barradas	6
C Turner	34	J Black	10	M Hansen	13	P Bowman	9	N Davies	17
C Turner	34	S Stuart	14	S Nayler	26	J Macindoe	11	D Coward	23
J Botha	81	J Nunes	19	J Alcock	27	J Breytenbach	15	D Wantenaar	25
N Allemann	101	S Becker	20	N Carr	28	D Harvey	29	R Costa	28
L Nicholas	109	S Hlongwane	30	K Geemooi	38	C Van Vuren	30	D Potts	30
M Sweeney	112	Damien Sandham	31	J Edwards	39	J Swart	37	T Gumede	34
		R Strappazon	36	J De Oliveira	56	C Hudson	41	S Eyles	37
		J Harvey	37	J Adelaine	63	R Pritchard	44	G Harvey	38
		L Krog	40	J Sacks	75	W Yoko	45	M Koyabe	41
		G Gerber	43	L Morais	78	D Kamstra	48	T Patterson	42
		D Sandham	45	J Daly	84	A Speed-Andrews	61	K Rowe	47
		F Garcia	74	J Graham	85	B De Wet	64	L Alcock	49
		J Marais	96	J Wood	97	S Buxman	70	R Kamstra	53
		D Sabbagh	120	R Davies	102	A Lategan	79	L Cryer	60
						F Ferro	96	J Benfield	72
						B Boulle	97	C Tiley	73

Interhouse Cross Country 2012

U9 Goldenhuys Trophy	U10 Ward Trophy	U11 Azar Trophy	U12 Castle Trophy	OPEN Wickins Trophy
Conor Tonetti (B) (1 st) Time: 8.28,20	Matthew Bowman (O) (1 st) Time: 8.16,31	Shawn Nayler (C) (1 st) Time: 7.48,41	Reece McLuckie (O) (1 st) Time: 7.47,32	Stuart Moore (1 st) Time: 7.45,28
Aidan Stuart (O) (2 nd)	Joshua Black (C) (2 nd)	Peter Hancock (C) (2 nd)	Patrick Bowman (O) (2 nd)	Diogo Barradas (B) (2 nd)
Gareth Potts (B) (3 rd)	Callum Porrill (T) (3 rd)	Peter Hancock (C) (3 rd)	Sebastian Buxman (C) (3 rd)	Nicholas Davies (O) (3 rd)

Overall Results

FIRST	Osmond	SECOND	The Bishops	THIRD	Benedict	FOURTH	College
--------------	--------	---------------	-------------	--------------	----------	---------------	---------



Back Row: Mr W Castle, Jordan Parker, Jarred Breen, Mr T Williams
Second Row: Michel de Laroche, Nicholas Minnie, Mr M Hewitt, Sihle Eyles, Themba Gumede
Seated: Ryan Costa, Daniel van Staden, Rupert Hartmann, Matthew Benning, Jared Land, Diogo Barradas, Matteo Osato



Back Row: Mr W Castle, Connor Greyling, Sihle Eyles, Mr M Hewitt, Ross Nayler, Jason Farr, Mr T Williams
Seated Row: Michael Scott, Dyllan Hope, Gareth Bridges, Thomas O'Donoghue, Connor Jones, Thomas Weeden, Damien Potts
Absentees: Mandla Koyabe

FOOTBALL



Back Row: Nicola Francescutti, Benjamin Dunn
Second Row: Mr W Castle, Luke Alcock, Himeshan Naidoo, Mr M Hewitt, Richard Lehane, Stuart Moore, Mr T Williams
Seated: Niccolo Nahman, Thomas Nott, Dino Eleftheriadis, Mandla Koyabe, Shamiso Mujakachi, Damien Wantenaar
Absentees: Connor Jones



Back Row: Andrew Mason, Riley Kamstra
Second Row: Mr W Castle, Daniel Coward, Callum Kuhn, Mr M Hewitt, Luke Cryer, Nicholas Davies
Seated: Itumeleng Carey, Greg Harvey, Robert Lavelle, Calvin Abel, Nikolaj Boorman, John Benfield



Back Row: James Hancock, Trent Patterson
Second Row: Mr W Castle, Roberto Borrageiro, Brett Hardie, Mr M Hewitt, Chizembi Sakulanda, Alessio Ferreri, Mr T Williams
Seated: Sean-Michael Price, Kingsley Rowe, Kiyan Kassam, Wesley Trill, Yoshiki Kaneta, Alan du Trevou



Back Row: Garrick Pagel, James Hancock, Luke Tollman, Toivo Khumalo, Matthew Kalil
Second Row: Mr W Castle, Campbell Tiley, Luca Rossi, Mr M Hewitt, Nicholas Elias, Luca Govetto, Mr T Williams
Seated: Valentino Moavero, Ziad Koussa, Sam Holmes, Blake Forssman, Girik-Ashok Rajwani, Matthew Truscott, Michael Russell

FOOTBALL



Back Row: Mr W Castle, Murray Bester, James Macindoe, Mr A Williams
Second Row: Julian Wingate-Pearse, Joseph Sabbagh, Mr M Hewitt, Sebastian Buxman, Odirile Mokgoro
Seated: Gregory Kourie, Brody Verseput, Felipe Mugari, Luca Venditti, Michael Gomes



Back Row: Mr W Castle, Daniel Smit, Zachary Sennett, Mr A Williams
Second Row: Connor Ivins, Wandile Bhembe, Mr M Hewitt, Mathieu Packham, Dylan de Nobrega
Seated: Daniel Swann, Andrew Cambitzis Ernstzen, Alex Lategan, Luke Laubsher, Kyle Bove, Ross Martin



Back Row: Mr W Castle, Mr M Hewitt, Mr A Williams

Second Row: Dario Paravano, Liam van Rensburg, Dylan de Nobrega, Daniel Smit, Motheo Moeng

Seated: Patrick Bowman, Jethro Strydom, Merrick Hughes, Benjamin McMillan, Andrew Cawood, Jurgens Swart



Back Row: Mr W Castle, Christopher van Vuren, Dylan Kamstra, Mr A Williams

Second Row: Rorisang Shongwe, Rhodes Pritchard, Mr M Hewitt, Lehlagare Maserumule, Mirza Hassan

Seated: Bradley Boule, Reece McLuckie, Matthew Wood, Jono Selesnick, Luca de Felice, Mokgosi Mothibi

FOOTBALL



Back Row: Mr W Castle, Ryan Davies, Vuyolwethu Khuluse, Mr A Williams
Second Row: Miguel Torres, Connor Hudson, Shingayi Hardy, Mr M Hewitt, Brandon Baloyi, James Breytenbach, Justin Duarte
Seated: Fletcher Gebhardt, Dhivesh Thambiran, Gianluca Rizzo, Reyhan Ismail, Franco Ferro, Luke Rheeder



Back Row: Mr W Castle, Christopher Skinner, Joshua Mc Lean, Mr A Williams
Second Row: Pericles Daras, Bradley Morris, Warren Yoko, Mr M Hewitt, Max Matheussen, Daniel Simpson, Daniel Harvey
Seated: Sandil Bhikha, Oscar O'Connell-Hussey, Kyle da Costa, Joshua Lopez, Keenan Heinzelmann, Michael Lowings, Brandon de Wet



Back Row: Shawn Nayler, Matthew Beaver, Ethan Breen, Mr B Eyles, Jamie Hutton, James Skerritt, James Adelaine
Seated: Thomas Painting, Max Hansen, Jarred Boere, Peter Hancock, Chikomborero Chipungu, Joseph Walbeck



Back Row: Tannah Ackermann, Andreas Sarmis, Levi Morais, Mr T Leibbrandt, Ethan Breen, Damien Dufour, Marc Leicher
Front Row: Keanu Geemooi, Khoya Mhlongo, Chiko Chipungu, Alan Mthembu, Jonothan Alcock, Perry Daras, Tiago dos Santos

FOOTBALL



Back Row: James Edwards, Nicholas Poole, Mr C Sinclair, Cameron Hyslop, Thomas Roberts
Seated: Christopher Rains, Justin Wood, Graeme van Niekerk, Matthew Menday, Matthew Wynn, James Daly



Back Row: Mr T Leibbrandt, Stuart Groves, Ryan Davies, Mr B Eyles, Michael Farr, Jordan Raal, Mr C Sinclair
Seated: Matthew du Chenne, Thomas Roberts, Daniel Khoury, James Graham, Steven Procommenos, Andrew Abernethy, Adam de Agrela



Back Row: Mr Leibbrandt, Peter Tumiel, Joseph De Oliveira, Brayden Gould, Mr B Eyles, Jayden Sacks, Ethan Bartlett, Adam Custers, Mr C Sinclair

Seated: Lebogang Carey, Joseph Camara, Ben Lombaard, Tushar Poonsamy, Ricardo Antezana, Sam Frost, Thierry Moore



Back Row: Mr T Leibbrandt, Moago Maruatona, Fabio Iafate, Mr B Eyles, Malaika Gontsho, Diego Bertasso, Mr C Sinclair

Second Row: Alex Sequeira, Adrian Coutinho, Alejandro Del Valle-Louw, Ezhan Kassim

Front Row: Aman Singhala, Michael Tselentis, Finlay Holmes, Ryan Goor, Alex du Preez, Alex Taylor, Dante Paravano

FOOTBALL



UI10 A FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Mr T Nkabinde, Joshua Black, Mr J Heunis, Francisco Garcia, Mr D Jago
Seated: Callum Porrill, James Harvey, Connor Jack, Liam Tonetti, Remo Strappazzon, Sam Stuart



UI10 B FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Mr T Nkabinde, Sifiso Hlongwane, Mr J Heunis, Ayanda Mde, Mr D Jago
Seated: Luke Krog, Massimo Strappazzon, Liam Tonetti, Damien Sandham, Michael Vosloo



UI10 C FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Mr T Nkabinde, John-Kelly Okonkwo, Mr J Heunis, Sebastian Truda, Mr D Jago
Seated: Samuel Becker, Dominic Sandham, Ryan Gebhardt, Connor Steyn, Jordan Nunes, Joshua Close



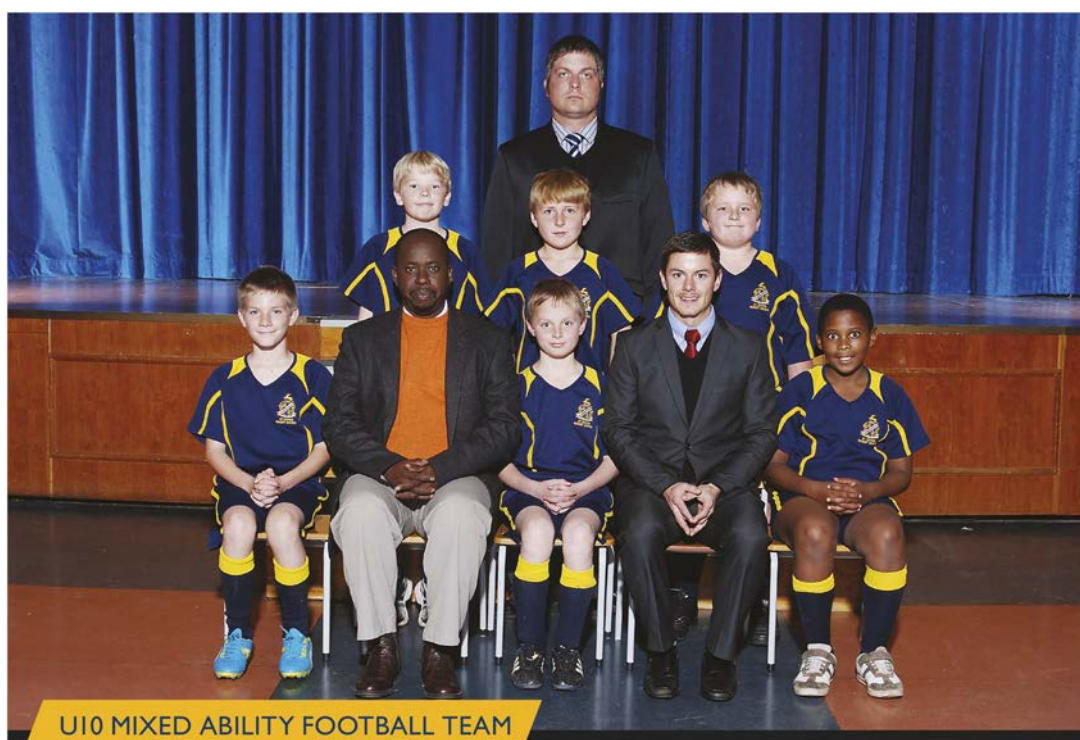
UI10 D FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Mr T Nkabinde, Declan Kirsch, Mr J Heunis, John Michael, Mr D Jago
Seated: Hubo Khumalo, Peter Scholtz, Jaime Gomes, Daniel Sabbagh, Tristan Donaldson, Matthew Bowman

FOOTBALL



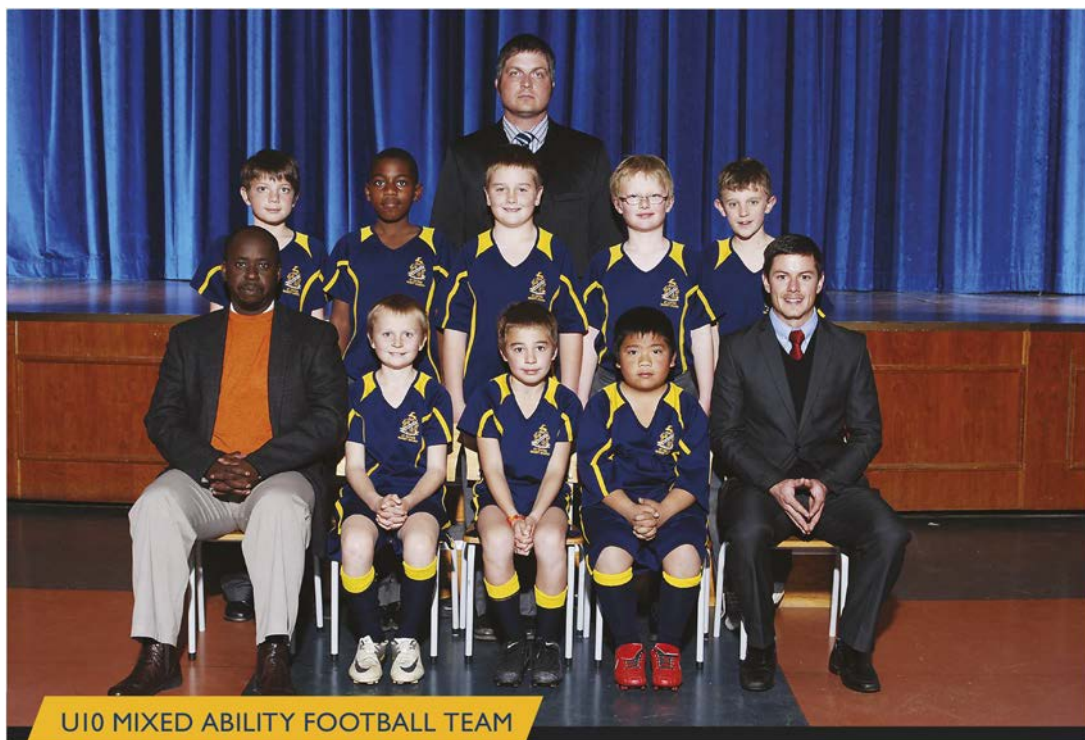
Back Row: Rohin Rajwani, Gomolemo Maswabi, Gregory Gerber, Josepha Sizani, Mateen Ismail
Seated: Mr T Nkabinde, Joseph Maresch, Oratile Lekota, Sekani Sexwale, Mr D Jago



Back Row: Mr J Heunis
Second Row: Matthew Anderson, Duncan Harvey, Julian Daffy
Seated: Luke Lawson, Mr T Nkabinde, Stehan Fourie, Mr D Jago, Owethu Mthombeni



Back Row: Mr J Heunis
Second Row: Troy Bridger, Nicholas Klaasen, Daniel Tollman, Joshua Jones, Rorisang Monaise
Seated: Mr T Nkabinde, Jaydin Marais, Ronan Arp, Aiden du Toit, Mr D Jago



Back Row: Mr J Heunis
Second Row: Declan van Rensburg, Oratile Mhinga, Toby Jenkins, Christopher Leisewitz, Luke Savage
Seated: Mr T Nkabinde, Stuart Twine, Thomas Hayes, Mark Foo, Mr D Jago

FOOTBALL



Back Row: Joshua Botha, Manqoba Bungane, Mr G Ramsey, Daniel Ferriman, Timothy Coetzee
Seated: Troy Karam, Matthew Hutton, Luca Nicholas, Matthew Cawood, Garreth Potts



Back Row: Billy Brenock, Conor Tonetti, Nicholas Alleman, Sibahle Phangela, Timothy Coetzee
Seated: Jacob Walbeck, Mbilu Mabilu, William MacRobert, Ethan Kruger, Matthew Bebb, Matthew Cawood, Junior Chalumbria



U9 C FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Mr G Ramsey, Conor Tonetti, Christopher Turner, Kahir Misri, Mr B King
Second Row: Mbilu Mabilu, Aidan Stuart, David Redfern, Billy Brenock, Biagio-Luca Boscia
Seated: Matthew Cooper, Matthew Bebb, Nicholas Holmes, William MacRobert, Joshua Maroun, Ryan Fermoyle, Junior Chalumbira



U9 D FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Mr G Ramsey, Caleb Grimett, Luc Terry, Kabir Misri, Christopher Turner, Ethan Fussell, Aidan Stuart, Mr B King
Seated: Ryan Fermoyle, Nicholas Holmes, Unathi Shongwe, David Redfern, Max Lotter, Josh Maroun, Campbell Scott

FOOTBALL



U9 MIXED ABILITY FOOTBALL TEAM

- Back Row:** Pablo Viudez, Rohan Bhatt, Warwick Brown, Paul Peterson, Unathi Shongwe, Marko Mestrovic
- Third Row:** Mr G Ramsey, Tavarwisa Wekwete, Dylan Asman, Luke Custers, Christopher Chapman, Luc Terry, James Davidson, Matthew Bester, Connor Erwee, Mark Hopkins, Brendan de Decker, Paulo Antezana, Mr B King
- Second Row:** Matthew Sweeney, Kamva Tyamzashe, Connor Roseveare, Gehan Neuhoff, Mika Lindemann, Limnandi Ouya, Andrew Kruger, Matthew Zeelie, Bradley Becker, Nicholas Lutz, Jordan Voigt, Brian Hudson, Martin Nkosi
- Seated:** James Purchase, Garth Moyes, Alexander Michael, Robbie Schaafsma, Campbell Scott, Jonathan van Reenen, Christopher Michael, James Auret, Matthew Shahim

PREPARATORY FOOTBALL RESULTS 2012

Interhouse Football Results									
Total JP A		Total JP B		Total SP A		Total SP B		Grand Total	
Osmond	12	Osmond	6	Osmond	11	Osmond	4	Osmond	33
College	12	College	10	College	7	College	15	College	50
Benedict	10	Benedict	16	Benedict	19	Benedict	13	Benedict	60
Bishops	14	Bishops	4	Bishops	13	Bishops	16	Bishops	51

Football Match Results 2012		
Matches Played vs St Dunstan's		
U/12 A	vs St Peter's	RESULT L 1-0
U/12 A	vs Bishop Bavin	RESULT W 5-0
U/12 A	vs Pridwin	RESULT W 2-0
U/12 A	vs St Benedict's	RESULT W 7-0
Friday 4 May vs Dijabatho		
U/10 A	RESULT	D 1-1
U/11 A	RESULT	W 1-0
U/12 A	RESULT	W 10-1
OPEN A	RESULT	D 1-1

Wednesday 9 May vs Rivonia		
U/9 A	RESULT	D 4-4
U/9 A	RESULT	W 3-1
U/9	RESULT	L 6-1
U/9	RESULT	W 2-1
U/9	RESULT	W 6-0
U/9	RESULT	W 3-0
U/10 A	RESULT	W 3-0
U/10 A	RESULT	W 3-2
U/10 B	RESULT	D 0-0
U/10 B	RESULT	W 3-2

PREPARATORY FOOTBALL RESULTS 2012

U/10 C	RESULT	W 2-1
U/10 C	RESULT	L 0-4
U/11 A	RESULT	L 0-2
U/11 B	RESULT	L 1-3
U/11 C	RESULT	W 4-0

Saturday 12 May vs St Stithians

U/9 A	RESULT	W 2-0
U/9 A	RESULT	L 3-2
U/9	RESULT	D 0-0
U/9	RESULT	D 0-0
U/9	RESULT	W 1-0
U/9	RESULT	L 1-0
U/9	RESULT	D 2-2
U/9	RESULT	W 4-1
U/10 A	RESULT	L 3-2
U/10 A	RESULT	L 1-0
U/10	RESULT	L 1-0
U/10	RESULT	D 1-1
U/10	RESULT	L 3-2
U/10	RESULT	L 9-0
U/10	RESULT	L 4-0
U/10	RESULT	D 1-1
U/11 A	RESULT	L 1-0
U/11 C	RESULT	D 0-0
U/11 D	RESULT	W 2-1
U/11 E	RESULT	L 2-0
U/11 F	RESULT	L 3-2
U/12 A	RESULT	W 3-1
U/12 C	RESULT	W 7-0
U/12 D	RESULT	L 4-0
U/12 E	RESULT	W 3-1
U/12 F	RESULT	D 1-1
OPEN A	RESULT	L 4-1
OPEN C	RESULT	D 3-3
OPEN D	RESULT	L 3-2
OPEN E	RESULT	L 9-1
OPEN F	RESULT	L 5-0

Wednesday 16 May vs Bryandale

U/9 A	RESULT	D 1-1
U/9 B	RESULT	W 3-1
U/9 C	RESULT	W 3-1
U/9 Blue	RESULT	W 2-0

U/10	RESULT	L 3-0
U/10	RESULT	W 4-0
U/10	RESULT	L 2-0
U/10	RESULT	W 2-0
U/11 A	RESULT	W 5-1
U/11 B	RESULT	W 6-1
U/11 C	RESULT	W 4-0
U/12 A	RESULT	W 3-0
U/12 B	RESULT	W 3-0
U/12 C	RESULT	W 5-0
Open A	RESULT	W 4-2
Open B	RESULT	D 2-2
Open C	RESULT	D 2-2

Saturday 19 May vs St Peter's

U/9 Red	RESULT	L 2-1
U/9 Blue	RESULT	L 3-0
U/9 Green	RESULT	D 0-0
U/9 Orange	RESULT	L 1-0
U/9 Grey	RESULT	L 1-0
U/9 D	RESULT	D 0-0
U/9 C	RESULT	L 1-0
U/9 B	RESULT	W 4-0
U/9 A	RESULT	L 2-1
U/11 A	RESULT	W 5-2
U/11 B	RESULT	L 4-2
U/11 C	RESULT	L 2-1
U/11 D	RESULT	W 1-0
U/11 E	RESULT	L 4-0
U/12 A	RESULT	D 1-1
U/12 B	RESULT	W 2-1
U/12 C	RESULT	W 5-0
U/12 D	RESULT	D 2-2
U/12 E	RESULT	W 5-0
Open A	RESULT	L 2-0
Open B	RESULT	W 4-0
Open C	RESULT	D 1-1
Open D	RESULT	W 3-2
Open E	RESULT	L 3-0

Monday 16 May at K.E.P.S – Wade Foster Festival

U/11A	vs St Stithians	RESULT W 3-1
U/11A	vs The Ridge	RESULT W 2-0

FOOTBALL

PREPARATORY FOOTBALL RESULTS 2012

U/11A	vs Meredale	RESULT L 2-0
U/11A	vs Cliffview	RESULT L 3-0
U/11A	vs K.E.P.S	RESULT L 4-1

Wednesday 23 May vs Dainfern

U/9A	RESULT	D 1-1
U/9A	RESULT	D 3-3
U/9B	RESULT	W 3-1
U/9B	RESULT	L 4-0
U/10 A	RESULT	W 2-1
U/10 A	RESULT	W 1-0
U/10 B	RESULT	W 2-0
U/10 B	RESULT	W 3-1
U/11 A	RESULT	L 3-2
U/11 B	RESULT	W 11-0
U/12 A	RESULT	W 5-0
U/12 B	RESULT	W 7-0
Open A	RESULT	D 2-2
Open B	RESULT	W 1-0

Friday 25 May vs K.E.P.S

U/9 A	RESULT	W 3-0
U/9 A	RESULT	W 3-0
U/9 B	RESULT	W 1-0
U/9 B	RESULT	W 1-0
U/9	RESULT	L 1-3
U/9	RESULT	D 0-0
U/9	RESULT	D 1-1
U/9	RESULT	D 2-2
U/10 A	RESULT	D 3-3
U/10 A	RESULT	D 3-3
U/10 B	RESULT	W 2-0
U/10 B	RESULT	W 1-0
U/10	RESULT	D 0-0
U/10	RESULT	L 4-0
U/11 A	RESULT	L 4-2
U/11 B	RESULT	D 3-3
U/12 A	RESULT	W 9-0
U/12 B	RESULT	W 5-0
Open A	RESULT	D 0-0
Open B	RESULT	L 3-1
Open C	RESULT	D 0-0
Open D	RESULT	W 3-2

Saturday 26 May Marist Festival at Linmeyer

U/9A	vs Marian College	RESULT D 0-0
U/9A	vs Sacred Heart	RESULT W 2-0
U/9A	vs Marian College	RESULT W 6-0
U/9A	vs Sacred Heart	RESULT W 2-0
U/10 A	vs Marian College	RESULT W 1-0
U/10 B	vs Marian College	RESULT W 1-0
U/11 A	vs Marian College	RESULT W 2-0
U/11 A	vs Sacred Heart	RESULT W 6-0
U/11 B	vs Marian College	RESULT D 1-1
U/11 B	vs Sacred Heart	RESULT L 1-0
U/12 A	vs Marian College	RESULT W 6-1
U/12 A	vs Sacred Heart	RESULT W 4-0
U/12 B	vs Marian College	RESULT W 4-0
U/12 B	vs Sacred Heart	RESULT W 4-0
Open A	vs Marian College	RESULT D 0-0
Open A	vs Sacred Heart	RESULT L 3-0
Open B	vs Marian College	RESULT W 6-1
Open B	vs Sacred Heart	RESULT W 3-1

Wednesday 30 May vs Bryneven

U/9 A	RESULT	W 6-0
U/9 A	RESULT	W 5-0
U/9 B	RESULT	L 1-0
U/9 B	RESULT	W 3-0
U/10 A	RESULT	L 4-1
U/10 A	RESULT	L 2-0
U/10 B	RESULT	L 3-1
U/10 B	RESULT	W 5-0
U/11 A	RESULT	W 3-2
U/11 B	RESULT	W 4-0
U/12 A	RESULT	W 11-0
U/12 B	RESULT	W 15-0
Open A	RESULT	L 2-0
Open B	RESULT	L 3-1

Saturday 2 June vs St John's

U/9 A	RESULT	W 4-0
U/9 A	RESULT	W 1-0
U/9 B	RESULT	W 3-0
U/9 B	RESULT	W 2-0
U/9	RESULT	W 2-0
U/9	RESULT	L 2-1
U/9	RESULT	W 2-0

FOOTBALL

PREPARATORY FOOTBALL RESULTS 2012

U/9	RESULT	W 1-0
U/10 A	RESULT	W 4-1
U/10 A	RESULT	L 2-1
U/10 B	RESULT	W 5-0
U/10 B	RESULT	W 5-3
U/10	RESULT	L 4-1
U/10	RESULT	W 5-1
U/10	RESULT	L 7-1
U/10	RESULT	D 0-0
U/11 A	RESULT	D 3-3
U/11 B	RESULT	W 2-1
U/11 C	RESULT	W 3-0
U/11 D	RESULT	W 1-0
U/11 E	RESULT	W 5-0
U/12 A	RESULT	W 4-0
U/12 B	RESULT	W 5-1
U/12 C	RESULT	W 8-3
U/12 D	RESULT	W 2-0
U/12 E	RESULT	D 1-1
Open A	RESULT	W 1-0
Open B	RESULT	W 4-1
Open C	RESULT	D 0-0
Open D	RESULT	L 1-0
Open E	RESULT	D 1-1

Wednesday 6 June vs Montrose

U/9 A	RESULT	W 4-1
U/9 A	RESULT	W 3-1
U/9 B	RESULT	W 8-0
U/9 B	RESULT	W 1-0
U/10 A	RESULT	W 3-1
U/10 A	RESULT	W 3-2
U/10 B	RESULT	W 3-1
U/10 B	RESULT	W 7-1
U/11 A	RESULT	W 2-1
U/11 B	RESULT	W 2-1
U/12 A	RESULT	W 4-1
U/12 B	RESULT	W 4-1
Open A	RESULT	L 2-1
Open B	RESULT	W 2-0

Wednesday 13 June vs King David Sandton and KEPS

U/11 A	vs King David Sandton	RESULT L 2-1
U/11 B	vs King David Sandton	RESULT W 4-0

U/11 C	vs KEPS	RESULT W 3-1
U/11 D	vs KEPS	RESULT D 1-1
U/12 A	vs King David Sandton	RESULT W 11-0
U/12 B	vs King David Sandton	RESULT W 8-0
U/12 C	vs King David Sandton	RESULT D 1-1
U/12 D	vs King David Sandton	RESULT W 2-0
Open A	vs King David Sandton	RESULT W 4-0
Open B	vs King David Sandton	RESULT W 4-1

Friday 15 June vs Pridwin

U/9 A	RESULT	W 5-1
U/9 A	RESULT	W 2-0
U/9 B	RESULT	W 2-0
U/9 B	RESULT	W 4-1
U/9 C	RESULT	D 1-1
U/11 A	RESULT	D 0-0
U/11 B	RESULT	L 4-3
U/11 C	RESULT	W 7-0
U/12 A	RESULT	W 3-1
U/12 B	RESULT	W 7-0
U/12 C	RESULT	W 3-0
U/12 D	RESULT	W 5-0
Open A	RESULT	D 1-1
Open B	RESULT	L 2-0
Open C	RESULT	W 4-0
Open D	RESULT	W 3-1

Wednesday 20 June vs St John's

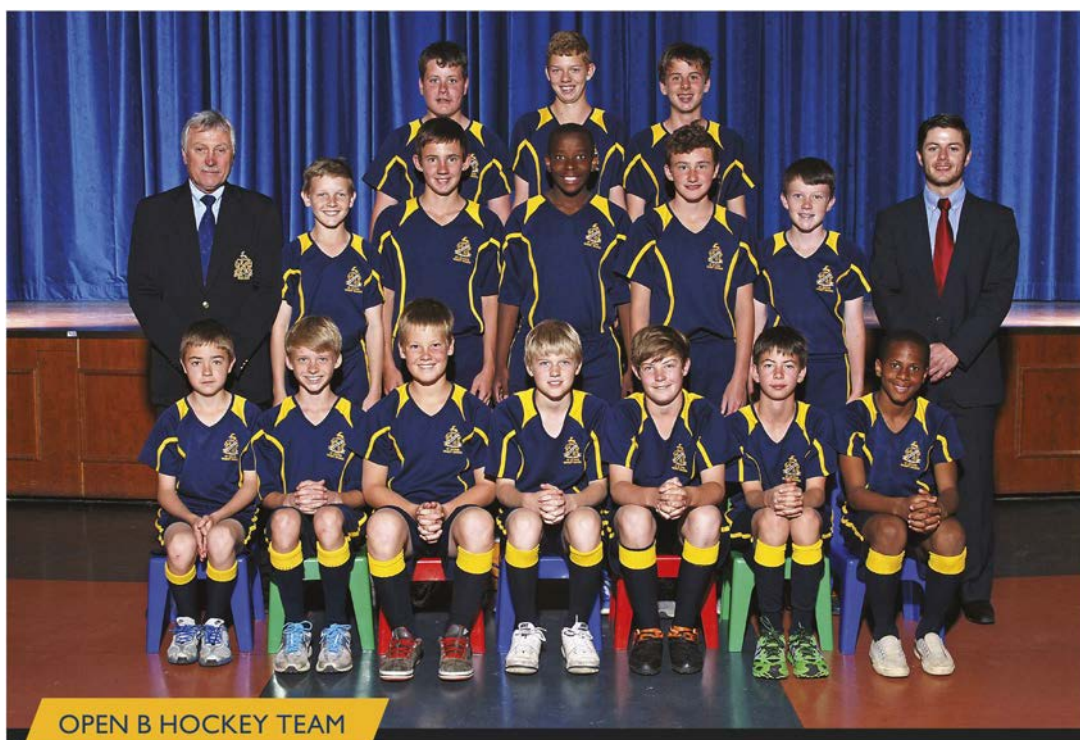
U/11D	RESULT	D 0-0
U/11E	RESULT	W 2-0
U/11F	RESULT	W 4-0
U/12E	RESULT	W 2-0
U/12F	RESULT	L 2-0
Open A	RESULT	L 1-0
Open E	RESULT	D 1-1
Open F	RESULT	L 3-0

HOCKEY



OPEN A HOCKEY TEAM

- Back Row:** Luke Alcock, Andrew Mason (Vice-Captain), Ross Nayler
Second Row: Mr W Castle, Daniel van Staden, Jared Land, Gareth Bridges, Themba Gumede, Mr D Jago
Seated: Ryan Costa, Daniel Coward, Rupert Hartmann, Nikolaj Boorman (Captain), Connor Jones, Diago Barradas, Damien Wantenaar

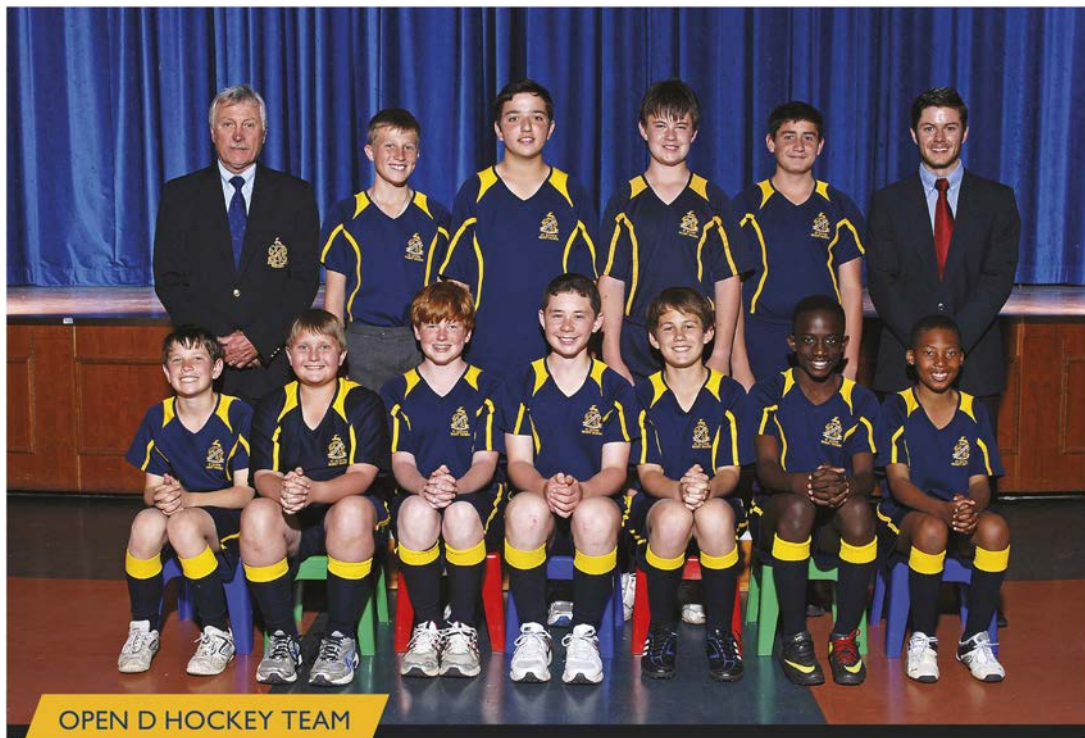


OPEN B HOCKEY TEAM

- Back Row:** Nicholas Minnie, Riley Kamstra, Jordan Parker
Second Row: Mr W Castle, Michael Scott, Robert Lavelle, Sihle Eyles, Richard Lehane, Stuart Moore, Mr D Jago
Seated: Damien Potts, Damien Wantenaar, Jason Farr, Jared Land, Callum Kuhn, Gregory Harvey, Ryan Costa



Back Row: Mr W Castle, Calvin Abel, Thomas O'Donoghue, Jordan Parker, Sihle Eyles, Michael Scott, Mr D Jago
Seated: Matteo Osato, Gregory Harvey, Blake Forssman, Matthew Bening, Michel de Laroche, Jonathan Benfield, Dyllan Hope



Back Row: Mr W Castle, Connor Greyling, Luke Tollman, James Hancock, Dino Eleftheriadis, Mr D Jago
Seated: Nicholas Davies, Wesley Traill, Samuel Holmes, Michel de Laroche, Benjamin Dunn, Mandla Koyabe, Itumeleng Carey

HOCKEY



Back Row: James Macindoe, Christopher van Vuren, Murray Bester
Second Row: Mr M Hewitt, Jurgens Swart, Rhodes Pritchard, Benjamin McMillan, Brady Verseput, Michael Gomes, Mr D Jago
Seated: Patrick Bowman, Reece McLuckie, Zachary Sennett, Gregory Kourie, Jethro Strydom, Michael Lowings, Adam Speed-Andrews



Back Row: Mr M Hewitt, Connor Ivins, Alex Lategan, Ewan Thorpe, Andrew Cambitzis-Ernstzen, Jason Lawrenson, Mr D Jago
Seated: Patrick Bowman, Liam van Rensburg, Christopher van Vuren, Merrick Hughes, Michael Lowings, Miguel Torres



UI2 C HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Alex Lategan, Vuyolwethu Khuluse, Dylan Kamstra, Kyle Bové
Second Row: Mr M Hewitt, Mathieu Packham, Connor Ivins, Brandon Baloyi, Luke Rheeder, Andrew Cawood, Mr D Jago
Seated: Luca Venditti, Dario Paravano, Shingayi Hardy, Motheo Moeng, Reyhan Ismail, Daniel Swann, Julian Wingate-Pearse



UII A HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Ethan Breen, Jarred Boere, Shawn Nayler
Second Row: Mr C Sinclair, Damien Dufour, Jamie Hutton, Matthew Beaver, Peter Hancock, Mr B Eyles
Seated: Joseph Walbeck, Michael Tselentis, James Skerritt, James Adelaine, Jonathan Alcock, Tannah Ackermann, Max Hansen

HOCKEY



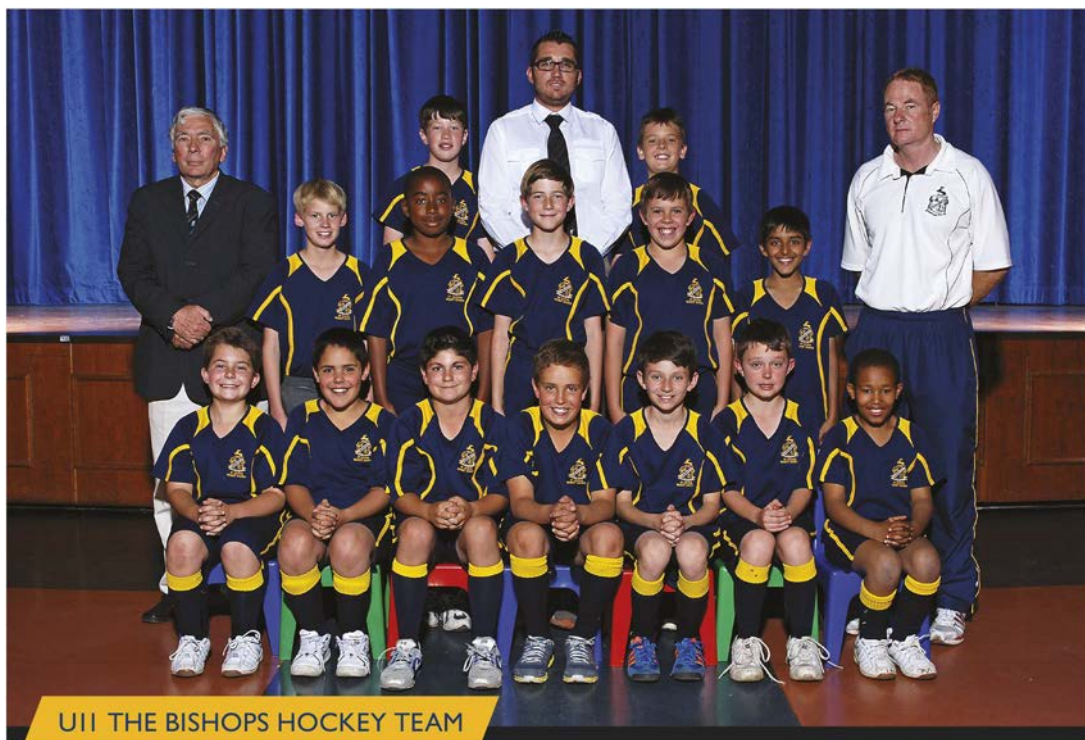
Back Row: Michael Farr, Mr T Leibbrandt, Brayden Gould
Second Row: Mr C Sinclair, Tushar Poonsamy, James Daly, Ryan Goor, Adrian Coutinho, Joseph Camara, Mr B Eyles
Seated: Dantè Paravano, Ben Lombard, Steven Procommenos, Adam Custers, Stuart Groves, Matthew Winn, Thierry Moore



Back Row: Alejandro Del Valle-Louw, Fabio Iafrate
Second Row: Mr C Sinclair, Chikomborero Chipungu, Perry Daras, Mr T Leibbrandt, Gerhard Human, Keanu Geemooi, Mr B Eyles
Seated: Chris Rains, Thomas Roberts, Nick Carr, Peter Tumiel, Daniel Khoury, Ricardo Antezana, Tiago dos Santos



Back Row: Malaika Gantsho, Mr T Leibbrandt, Ryan Davies
Second Row: Mr C Sinclair, Jordan Raal, Alex du Preez, Finlay Holmes, Levi Morais, Justin Wood, Mr B Eyles
Seated: Thomas Painting, Cameron Green, Noah Pavlou, Moago Maruatona, Matthew Menday, Khaya Mhlongo, Ezar Kassam



Back Row: Cameron Hyslop, Mr T Leibbrandt, James Edwards
Second Row: Mr C Sinclair, Matthew du Chenne, Alan Mthembu, Joseph de Oliveira, James Graham, Aman Singhala, Mr B Eyles
Seated: Adam De Agrela, Alexander Sequeira, Marc Leicher, Ethan Bartlett, Andreas Sarmis, Sam Frost, Lebogang Carey

HOCKEY



Left to Right: Mr T Nkabinde, Dominic Sandham, Callum Porrill, Daniel Sabbagh, Sifiso Hlongwane, Jaydin Marais, James Harvey



Left to Right: Mr T Nkabinde, Declan Pegg, Luke Krog, Damien Sandham, Connor Steyn, Peter Scholtz, Liam Tonetti



Left to Right: Mr T Nkabinde, Sekani Sexwale, Joshua Close, Michael Vosloo, Connor Jack, Matthew Anderson, Ronan Arp



Left to Right: Mr T Nkabinde, Hubo Khumalo, Rohin Rajwani, Thomas Klaasen, Stehan Fourie, Daniel Tollman, Aiden du Toit



Left to Right: Mr T Nkabinde, Tristan Donaldson, Matthew Bowman, Samuel Becker, John Michael, Massimo Strappazzon, Andile Khuluse



Left to Right: Mr T Nkabinde, Ismail Mateen, Jaime Gomes, Sam Ward, Ryan Gebhardt, Joshua Jones



Left to Right: Mr T Nkabinde, Jordan Nunes, Nicholas Miot, Luke Lawson, John-Kelly Okonkwo, Declan Kirsch, Sebastiano Truda

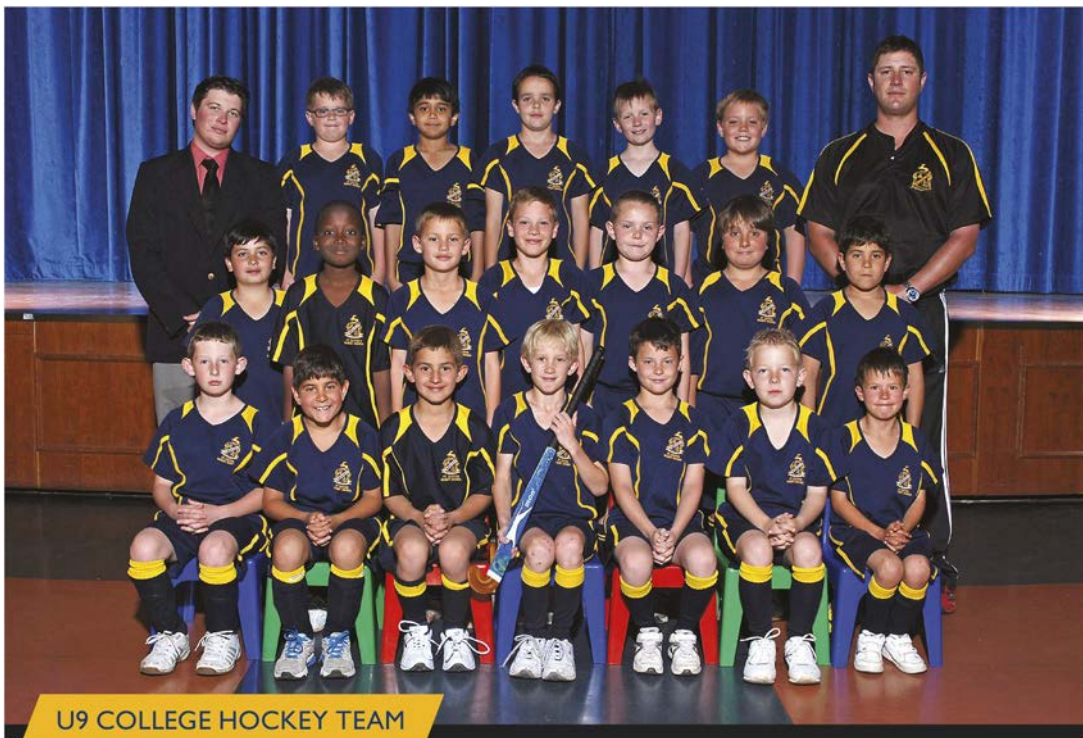


Left to Right: Mr T Nkabinde, Samuel Stuart, Francisco Garcia, Remo Strappazzon, Joshua Strever, Ayanda Mde, Joshua Black



U9 BENEDICT HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Mr B King, Christopher Chapman, Paul Petersen, Conor Tonetti, Pablo Viudez, Mr G Ramsey
Second Row: Luca Boscia, Mbilu Mabilu, Marko Mestrovic, Ethan Fussell, Jordan Cloete, Matthew Hutton, Junior Chalumbira
Seated: Gareth Potts, David Redfern, Luca Nicholas, Luke Custers, Connor Erwee, Max Latter, Matthew Sweeney



U9 COLLEGE HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Mr B King, Luc Terry, Rohan Bhatt, Christopher Turner, Matthew Bester, William MacRobert, Mr G Ramsey
Second Row: Matthew Shahim, Kamva Tyamzashe, Jacob Walbeck, Paolo Antezana, Matthew Zeelie, Troy Karam, Christopher Michael
Seated: Ryan Fermoyle, Alex Michael, Bradley Becker, Nicholas Alleman, Matthew Cooper, Mika Lindemann, James Purchase

HOCKEY



U9 OSMOND HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Mr B King, Matthew Rundle, Manqoba Bungane, Warwick Brown, Mr G Ramsey
Second Row: Nicholas Holmes, Brendan de Decker, Aidan Stuart, Sibahle Phangela; Ethan Kruger, Matthew Bebb, Andrew Kruger
Seated: Limnandi Ouya, Joshua Botha, Joshua Maroun, James Davidson, Gehan Neuhoff, Jordan Voigt, Garth Moyes



U9 BISHOPS HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Unathi Shongwe, Daniel Ferriman, Kabir Misri
Second Row: Mr B King, Jonathan van Reenen, Timothy Coetzee, Myles Bennett, Mark Hopkins, Nicholas Lutz, Mr G Ramsey
Seated: James Auret, Martin Nkosi, Campbell Scott, Matthew Cawood, Connor Roseveare, Brian Hudson, Robert Schaafsma

RESULTS OF HOCKEY MATCHES 2012

Friday 14 September vs St Peter's

U/11	RESULT	L 0-3
U/11	RESULT	L 0-3
U/11	RESULT	L 0-1
U/11	RESULT	L 0-1
U/11	RESULT	D 0-0
U/11	RESULT	L 0-2
OPEN A	RESULT	D 0-0
OPEN B	RESULT	W 1-0
U/12 A	RESULT	W 1-0
U/12 B	RESULT	D 0-0
U/11A	RESULT	W 1-0

Monday 17 September vs The Ridge

OPEN A	RESULT	W 1-0
U/12A	RESULT	L 2-0
U/11A	RESULT	W 2-1

Wednesday 19 September vs St John's

U/9A	RESULT	D 1-1
U/9B	RESULT	L 0-1
U/10A	RESULT	L 7-1
U/10B	RESULT	L 3-1
U/10	RESULT	W 5-4
U/10	RESULT	W 3-0
U/10	RESULT	D 1-1
U/10	RESULT	L 4-2
U/10	RESULT	W 4-1
U/10	RESULT	W 3-1
U/11	RESULT	W 3-1
U/11	RESULT	L 0-5
U/11	RESULT	L 2-3
U/11	RESULT	L 1-2
U/11A	RESULT	D 2-2
U/12A	RESULT	L 2-1
U/12B	RESULT	L 2-0
U/12C	RESULT	W 4-1
OPEN A	RESULT	D 0-0
OPEN B	RESULT	D 0-0
OPEN C	RESULT	D 0-0

Wednesday 26 September vs WHPS

U/9	RESULT	W 2-0
U/9	RESULT	W 3-0
U/9	RESULT	W 3-2
U/9	RESULT	D 1-1
U/9	RESULT	L 0-1
U/9	RESULT	L 0-6
U/9	RESULT	D 2-2
U/9	RESULT	W 2-1
U/10	RESULT	W 7-0
U/10	RESULT	W 5-4
U/10	RESULT	L 1-4
U/10	RESULT	W 2-0
U/10	RESULT	D 2-2
U/10	RESULT	W 4-1
U/10	RESULT	W 4-2
U/10	RESULT	W 3-1
U/11A	RESULT	W 1-0
U/11	RESULT	W 6-3
U/11	RESULT	L 5-1
U/11	RESULT	W 5-0
U/11	RESULT	W 5-4
U/12A	RESULT	W 2-1
U/12B	RESULT	W 2-0
U/12C	RESULT	D 1-1
U/12D	RESULT	W 4-0
OPEN A	RESULT	W 3-0
OPEN B	RESULT	W 1-0
OPEN C	RESULT	D 1-1
OPEN D	RESULT	D 0-0

Saturday 29 September vs St Benedict's

U/9	RESULT	W 4-1
U/9	RESULT	W 4-2
U/9	RESULT	W 2-1
U/9	RESULT	W 3-2
U/9	RESULT	W 2-0
U/9	RESULT	W 4-1
U/10	RESULT	W 5-0

HOCKEY

RESULTS OF HOCKEY MATCHES 2012

U/10	RESULT	L 2-0
U/10	RESULT	W 7-0
U/10	RESULT	L 3-2
U/10	RESULT	W 5-1
U/10	RESULT	W 3-2
U/11A	RESULT	L 1-0
U/11	RESULT	W 3-2
U/11	RESULT	L 6-2
U/11	RESULT	D 3-3
U/11	RESULT	W 8-0

Monday 1 October vs St Stithians

U/9	RESULT	D 2-2
U/9	RESULT	L 0-2
U/9	RESULT	W 7-0
U/9	RESULT	L 0-2
U/9	RESULT	W 6-0
U/9	RESULT	W 4-0
U/9	RESULT	L 2-1
U/9	RESULT	W 3-0
U/9	RESULT	D 0-0
U/9	RESULT	L 0-2
OPEN A	RESULT	W 2-0
OPEN B	RESULT	D 1-1
OPEN C	RESULT	W 2-1
OPEN D	RESULT	W 7-0

Tuesday 2 October vs Pridwin

U/9	RESULT	L 2-1
U/9	RESULT	L 0-1
U/9	RESULT	W 6-2
U/9	RESULT	L 3-2
U/9	RESULT	W 7-0
U/9	RESULT	L 4-2
U/9	RESULT	D 4-4
U/9	RESULT	W 1-0
U/10	RESULT	L 8-0
U/10	RESULT	W 4-3
U/10	RESULT	L 6-1
U/10	RESULT	W 2-1

U/10	RESULT	L 4-0
U/10	RESULT	W 3-1
U/10	RESULT	L 9-0
U/10	RESULT	L 4-2
U/11A	RESULT	L 1-0
U/11	RESULT	W 5-3
U/11	RESULT	D 1-1
U/11	RESULT	D 3-3
U/11	RESULT	D 2-2

Wednesday 3 October vs Pridwin

U/12A	RESULT	D 0-0
U/12A	RESULT	W 1-0
OPEN A	RESULT	W 1-0
OPEN B	RESULT	W 1-0

Interhouse Hockey Results

FIRST	Osmond	26
SECOND	College	27
THIRD	Benedict	33
FOURTH	The Bishops	34





OPEN A RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Mr M Schneider, Nicholas Minnie, Jordan Parker, Jarred Breen, Andrew Mason, Jarryd Boden
Second Row: Benjamin Dunn, Ross Nayler, Garrik Pagel, Trent Patterson, Merrick Hughes, Sihle Eyles, Brett Hardie, Mr W Castle
Seated: Diogo Barradas, Rupert Hartmann, Jason Farr, Thomas O'Donoghue, Luke Alcock, Gareth Bridges, Ryan Costa



OPEN B RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Mr M Schneider, Luke Tollman, Michael-John Brewer, Riley Kamstra, James Hancock, Trent Patterson, Mr W Castle
Second Row: Manda Koyabe, Luke Alcock, Matthew Kalil, Robert Lavelle, Mathew Bening, Connor Greyling, Jason Farr
Seated: Niccolo Noman, Greg Harvey, Callum Kuhn, Connor Jones, Stuart Moore, Johnathan Benfield, Daniel van Staden

RUGBY



OPEN C RUGBY TEAM

- Back Row:** Mr M Schneider, Nicola Franciscutti, Chizembi Sakulanda, Toivo Khumalo, Luke Cryer, Richard Lehane
Second Row: Shamiso Mujakachi, Valentino Moavero, Blake Forsman, Michel de Laroche, Roberto Borrageiro, Wesley Trail, Mr W Castle
Seated: Matheo Osato, Itumeleng Carey, Michael Russell, Michael Scott, Nicolaj Boorman, Calvin Abel, Alan du Trevou



UI2 A RUGBY TEAM

- Back Row:** Ewan Thorpe, James Macindoe, Mr M Hewitt, Christopher van Vuren, Vuyolwethu Khuluse
Second Row: Liam van Rensburg, Murray Bester, Benjamin McMillan, Alex Lategan, Felipe Mugari, Oliver Hinton
Seated: Jason Lawrenson, Jurgens Swart, Zachary Sennett, Matheo Moeng, Gregory Kourie, Michael Gomes



UI12 B RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Joshua McLean, Keenan Heinzelmann, Mr M Hewitt, Dylan Kamstra, Brandon Baloyi
Second Row: Sebastian Buxman, Andrew Cambitzis-Ertzen, Wandile Bhembe, Kyle Bove, Brody Verseput, Jethro Strydom
Seated: Ross Martin, Patrick Bowman, Luke Rheeder, Dario Paravano, Daniel Smit, Conor Ivins, Jono Selesnick



UI12 C RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Mr M Hewitt, James Breytenbach, Michael Daffy, Shingayi Hardy
Seated: Adam Speed-Andrews, Justin Duarte, Bradley Boule, Connor Hudson, Warren Yoko, Dylan de Nobrega, Joshua Lopez

RUGBY



Back Row: Mr B Eyles, James Edwards, Jayden Sacks, Nicholas Poole, Ethan Breen, Jarred Boere, Mr C Sinclair
Seated: Jonathan Alcock, Chris Rains, Shawn Nayler, Jamie Hutton, Matthew Beaver, James Skerit, Tannah Ackermann



Back Row: Mr B Eyles, Damien Dufour, Brayden Gould, Cameron Hyslop, Jayden Sacks, Cameron Green, Mr C Sinclair
Second Row: Tannah Ackermann, Noah Pavlou, Ryan Davies, Levi Morais, Nicholas Carr, Ethan Bartlett
Seated: Jonathan Alcock, Andreas Sarmis, Justin Wood, Thomas Roberts, Marc Leicher, Pericles Daras, Christopher Rains



U11 C RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Mr B Eyles, Max Hansen, Daniel Khoury, Levi Morais, Matthew Menday, Andrew Abernethy, Mr C Sinclair
Seated: Thierry Moore, Graeme van Niekerk, Khaya Mhlongo, James Graham, Sam Frost, Matthew Winn, Lebogang Carey



U10 A RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Mr J Heunis, Massimo Strappazzon, Andile Khuluse, Liam Tonetti, John-Kelly Okonkwo, James Harvey, Mr T Nkabinde
Seated: Sam Stuart, Matthew Bowman, Samuel Becker, Joshua Strever, Francisco Garcia, Remo Strappazzon, Callum Porrill

RUGBY



UI10 B RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Mr J Heunis, John Michael, Ryan Gebhardt, Declan Kirsch, Greg Gerber, Joshua Black, Mr T Nkabinde
Seated: Luke Krog, Ayanda Mde, Connor Steyn, Julian Daffy, Jaime Gomes, Peter Scholtz, Joshua Close



UI10 C RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Mr J Heunis, Daniel Sabbagh, Daniel Tollman, Aiden du Toit, Ronan Arp, Nicholas Miot, Mr T Nkabinde
Seated: Hubo Khumalo, Dominic Sandham, Matthew Anderson, Sam Ward, Damien Sandham, Jordan Nunes, Tristan Donaldson



U9 A RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Timothy Coetzee, Christopher Turner, Manqoba Bungane, Mr G Ramsey, Matthew Rundle, David Redfern, Matthew Cooper

Seated: Matthew Hutton, Luca Nicholas, Conor Tonetti, Paul Peterson, Billy Brenock, Matthew Cawood, Caleb Grimett



U9 B RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Mr B King

Second Row: Matthew Cooper, William MacRobert, Paul Peterson, Ethan Kruger, Gareth Potts

Seated: Ryan Fermoye, Nicholas Holmes, Gehan Neuhoff, Aidan Stuart, Matthew Zeelie, Joshua Botha, Christopher Michael

RUGBY



U9 C RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Mr G Ramsey, Luke Terry, Warwick Brown, Paul Peterson, Luke Custers, Kabir Misri, Mr B King
Second Row: James Purchase, Nicholas Holmes, Adian Stuart, Dylan Asman, Nicholas Lutz, Junior Chalumbira
Seated: Max Lotter, Zac Pavlov, Campbell Scott, Brian Hudson, Connor Roseveare, Alex Michael, Matthew Sweeney

RUGBY RESULTS 2012

14 July vs. St Peter's

U/9 A	RESULT	W 20-15
U/9 B	RESULT	W 10-5
U/10 A	RESULT	W 45-5
U/10 B	RESULT	L 35-15
U/11 A	RESULT	D 15-15
U/11 B	RESULT	L 15-5
U/12 A	RESULT	L 8-5
U/12 B	RESULT	L 20-10
OPEN A	RESULT	L 24-5
OPEN B	RESULT	L 10-5

18 July vs Pridwin

U/9A	RESULT	W 5-0
U/9B	RESULT	W 45-0
U/10 A	RESULT	W 20-0
U/10 B	RESULT	L 30-5
U/11A	RESULT	L 50-5
U/11B	RESULT	D 15-15
U/12 A	RESULT	L 19-0
U/12 B	RESULT	L 40-15

Open A	RESULT	L 42-0
Open B	RESULT	L 20-10

21 July vs De La Salle

Cancelled

25 July vs The Ridge

U/9 A	RESULT	W 40-0
U/9 B	RESULT	W 50-0
U/10 A	RESULT	W 15-0
U/10 B	RESULT	L 15-10
U/11 A	RESULT	W 40-0
U/11 B	RESULT	D 15-15
U/12 A	RESULT	W 26-0
U/12 B	RESULT	W 60-0
OPEN A	RESULT	L 33-5
OPEN B	RESULT	L 27-17

28 July vs St John's

U/9 A	RESULT	L 25-15
U/9 B	RESULT	W 40-0
U/9 C	RESULT	W 20-15
U/10 A	RESULT	W 40-0

RUGBY

RUGBY RESULTS 2012

U/10 B	RESULT	L 40-5
U/10 C	RESULT	D 20-20
U/11 A	RESULT	L 40-5
U/11 B	RESULT	L 40-15
U/11 C	RESULT	L 30-10
U/12 A	RESULT	L 12-7
U/12 B	RESULT	L 35-15
U/12 C	RESULT	D 25-25
OPEN A	RESULT	L 31-0
OPEN B	RESULT	L 24-0
OPEN C	RESULT	L 35-25

2 August vs WHPS

U/10A	RESULT	W 10-0
U/10 B	RESULT	D 20-20
U/11 A	RESULT	L 30-15
U/11 B	RESULT	W 30-5
U/12 A	RESULT	W 40-7
U/12 B	RESULT	W 45-20
OPEN A	RESULT	L 15-7

OPEN B	RESULT	L 10-0
--------	--------	--------

4 August vs St Stithians

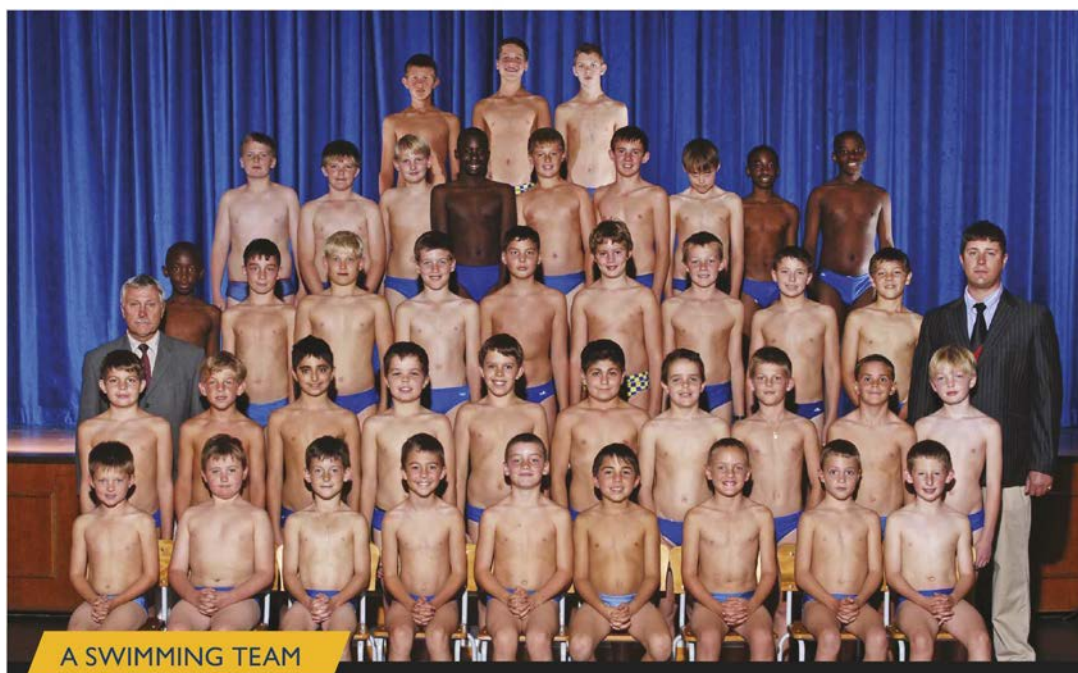
U/10 A	RESULT	D10-10
U/10 B	RESULT	L 30-20
U/10 C	RESULT	W 45-10
U/11 A	RESULT	L 50-10
U/11 B	RESULT	W 20-15
U/11 C	RESULT	L 30-25
U/12 A	RESULT	W 24-17
U/12 B	RESULT	L 40-5
U/12 C	RESULT	L 25-5
OPEN A	RESULT	W 19-10
OPEN B	RESULT	W 25-0
OPEN C	RESULT	L 20-10

Interhouse Rugby Results

FIRST	Osmond	24
SECOND	Benedict	29
THIRD	The bishops	32
FOURTH	College	33



SWIMMING



A SWIMMING TEAM

Back Row: Andrew Mason, Jarred Breen, Riley Kamstra **Fourth Row:** Merrick Hughes, Gareth Bridges, Keenan Heinzelmann, Chizembi Sakulanda, Ross Naylor, Robert Lavelle, Ewan Thorpe, Themba Gumede, Sihle Eyles **Third Row:** Mr W Castle, Manqoba Bangane, Liam Tonetti, Murray Bester, Ethan Breen, Alessio Ferreri, Nicholas Pool, Aiden du Toit, Roberto Gomes, James Harvey, Mr G Ramsey **Second Row:** Connor Mackenzie, Joshua Strever, Steven Procommenos, James Daly, James Graham, Marc Leicher, Christopher Turner, Joseph Walbeck, Joshua Black, Daniel Ferrimann **Seated:** Matthew Bebb, Connor Erwee, Samuel Stuart, Luca Nicholas, Conor Tonetti, Mathew Cawood, Callum Porrill, Gehan Neuhoff, Ryan Fermoyle



BI SWIMMING TEAM

Back Row: Thomas O'Donoghue, Matthew Benning, Trent Patterson, Jordan Parker, Nicholas Minnie, Jarryd Boden, Dylan Kamstra, Dino Eleftheriades **Fourth Row:** Luke Lawson, Gregory Harvey, Thomas Nott, Cameron Hyslop, Connor Jones, Jason Farr, Callum Kuhn, Ryan Davies, Mandla Koyabe, Michael Farr **Third Row:** Mr W Castle, Shawn Naylor, Declan Kirsch, Matthew Wood, Liam van Rensburg, Gregory Kourie, Zachary Sennett, Diogo Barradas, Ryan Costa, Sebastian Buxman, Jaydin Marais, Toby Jenkins, Mr G Ramsey **Second Row:** Matthew Cooper, Remo Strappazon, Francisco Garcia, James Skerritt, Damien Dufour, James Hutton, Cameron Green, Pericles Daras, Ryan Gebhardt, Alexander Sequeira, Daniel Sabbagh, Thomas Painting, Matthew Sweeney **Seated:** Connor Roseveare, Tristan Donaldson, Luke Custens, Joseph Maresch, Connor Stein, Dominic Sandham, Damien Sandham, Aidan Stuart, Luc Terry, Matthew Hutton, David Redfern



B2 SWIMMING TEAM

- Back Row:** Richard Lehane, Michael-John Brewer, Christopher van Vuren, James Hancock
- Third Row:** Mr W Castle, Rhodes Pritchard, Jarred Boere, Michael Daffy, Fabio lafrate, Jayden Sacks, Sebastiano Truda, Noah Pavlou, Mr G Ramsey
- Second Row:** Stuart Twine, Franco Ferro, Daniel Swann, Thomas Roberts, Ethan Bartlett, Andrew Abernethy, Gianluca Rizzo, Peter Hancock, Daniel Tollman
- Seated:** Joshua Botha, Andrew Kruger, Christopher Chapman, Julian Daffy, Matthew Winn, Unathi Shongwe, Samuel Becker, Nicholas Allemann, Jacob Walbeck

JUNIOR PREPARATORY INTERHOUSE GALA 2012

Age Group	Trophies		
UNDER 7	Butterfly	Bobby McLintock Trophy	Luke Watt (O)
	Backstroke	Terry McLintock Trophy	Cameron Retzlaff (T)
	Breaststroke	O'Shea Trophy	Connor Woods (C)
	Freestyle	James Simpson Trophy	Cameron Retzlaff (T)
	Relay	William Castle Trophy - Osmond	Liam Callaghan Connor Bartlett Alexander Hayward Luke Watt
UNDER 8	Butterfly	Bailey Trophy	Jack Waterhouse (T) New record 18.88
	Backstroke	William Castle Trophy	Jack Waterhouse (T)
	Breaststroke	Fahim Bulbulia Trophy	Jack Waterhouse (T) New record 23.03
	Freestyle	Mark Nunnerley Trophy	Jack Waterhouse (T) New record 17.60
	Relay	William Castle Trophy - The Bishops	Benjamin Frost Thomas Hancock Matthew Millar Jack Waterhouse

SWIMMING

JUNIOR PREPARATORY INTERHOUSE GALA 2012

Age Group	Trophies		
UNDER 9	Butterfly	Weissensee Trophy	Manqoba Bungane (O)
	Backstroke	Gavin Behr Trophy	Conor Tonetti (B)
	Breaststroke	Gavin Behr Trophy	Christopher Turner (C)
	Freestyle	Anthony Lewis-Enright Memorial Trophy	Conor Tonetti (B)
	Relay	Ross Trophy - Benedict	Ethan Fussell Connor Erwee Luca Nicholas Conor Tonetti
UNDER 7	D Mandy Trophy		1 Cameron Retzlaff (T) 2 Alexander Hayward (O) 3 Luke Watt (O) (Tie) 3 Connor Woods (C) (Tie)
UNDER 8	Wilson Trophy		1 Jack Waterhouse (T) 2 Luca Ferreira (B) 3 Luc Painting (O)
UNDER 9	J Stodel Trophy		1 Conor Tonetti (B) 2 Manqoba Bungane (O) 3 Christopher Turner (C)
ANDERSON TROPHY	Awarded to the swimmer who gained the highest points in 'A' Races in any age group from Under 7 to Under 9.		Jack Waterhouse (T)

SENIOR PREPARATORY INTERHOUSE GALA 2012

Age Group	Trophies		
UNDER 10	Butterfly	Weissensee Trophy	J Harvey (C)
	Backstroke	Maraschin Trophy	J Harvey (C)
	Breaststroke	Hartman Trophy	L Tonetti (B)
	Freestyle	E Rothbauer Trophy	J Black (C)
	Relay	B McNaughton Trophy - College	R Strappazon J Harvey J Black J Strever
UNDER 11	Butterfly	Fletcher Trophy	S Procommenos (B)
	Backstroke	Allen Trophy	J Daly (B)
	Breaststroke	Frank Rebel Trophy	E Breen (C)
	Freestyle	Maraschin Trophy	J Daly (B)
	Relay	Lorna Dick Trophy - Benedict	S Procommenos N Poole J Daly A Custers

SENIOR PREPARATORY INTERHOUSE GALA 2012

Age Group	Trophies		
UNDER 12	Butterfly	Perlman Trophy	E Thorpe (T)
	Backstroke	Brother Philip Trophy	R Gomes (O)
	Breaststroke	Perlman Trophy	E Thorpe (T)
	Freestyle	Mitchell Morrison Trophy	R Gomes (O)
	Relay	Costa John Trophy - The Bishops	C Sakulanda M Bester R Davies E Thorpe
OPEN	Butterfly	Old Boys' Trophy	J Breen (C)
	Backstroke	George Power Trophy	J Breen (C)
	Breaststroke	Neil Trophy	J Breen (C)
	Freestyle	Caister Trophy	J Breen (C)
	Relay	Brother Ezechiel Trophy - College	N Minnie G Bridges A Mason J Breen
JUNIOR BEST SWIMMER	Richie Trophy	J Breen (C)	
THE ROSENWEIG TROPHY	Awarded to the swimmer who gained the highest points in 'A' Races in any age group from Under 10 to Open.	J Breen (C)	
UNDER 10	J Stodel Trophy	1 J Black (C) 2 J Strever (C) 3 J Harvey (C)	
UNDER 11	Richardson Trophy	1 J Daly (B) 2 S Procommenos (B) 3 E Breen (C)	
UNDER 12	F Gerard Trophy	1 E Thorpe (T) 2 R Gomes (O) 3 M Bester (T) (Tie) 3 C Sakulanda (T) (Tie)	
OPEN	P Moni Trophy	1 J Breen (C) 2 A Mason (C) 3 R Kamstra (B) (Tie) 3 R Lavelle (B) (Tie)	
Final Points Position			
FIRST	College	House with 498 points	
SECOND	Benedict	House with 444 points	
THIRD	The Bishops	House with 439 points	
FOURTH	Osmond	House with 392 points	
INTER HOUSE	ALS Hutton Trophy	College	

SWIMMING

PREPARATORY SWIMMING RESULTS 2012

20 January					
A		B1		B2	
St David's	83	St John's A	95	St David's	102
St Mary's	56	St Katherine's A	82	The Ridge	89
St Andrew's	50	St David's B	79	Holy Rosary B	72
St Stithians Girls	45	St Mary's B	62	St Mary's	70
		St Andrews B	30	Holy Rosary C	27
27 January					
A		B1		B2	
St David's	145	St David's B	156	St David's B	65
The Ridge	115	Pridwin A	137	Auckland Park	54
St Andrew's	113	Roedean A	111	St Stithians	36
St Stithians Boys	103 ^{1/2}	St Benedict's	86	The Ridge	35
Brescia House	86	Brescia B	78	KEP's B	25
Kingsmead	76 ^{1/2}	Kingsmead	68	St Mary's C	19
St Stithians Girls	33			St Peter's C	6
3 February					
A		B1		B2	
St David's	170	St David's	140	St David's	159
St Stithians Girls	133	KEP's	120	St Stithians Boys B	137
The Ridge	124	St Peter's Boys	99	St Katherine's B	97
Auckland Park	116	St Peter's Girls	98	St Teresa's B	87
Brescia	103	St Mary's	78	St John's B	79
St Stithians Boys	94	Roedean	74	St Stithians Girls C	76
St Peter's Girls	85	Brescia	63	Assumption B	35
Holy Rosary	39				
10 February					
A		B1		B2	
Washed out		Washed out		Washed out	
17 February					
A		B1		B2	
St David's	159	St David's	149	St David's	110
St Benedict's	129	Linmeyer A	129	De la Salle	87
Brescia House	104	De La Salle A	106	St Columba's	70
Holy Rosary	87	Sacred Heart A	97	St Ursula's	68
St Teresa's	85	Brescia B	88	Sacred Heart	59
St Dominic's	72	Holy Rosary B	57	Dominican Convent	9
St Benedict's B	37	St Thomas A	45		

SWIMMING

PREPARATORY SWIMMING RESULTS 2012

5 October					
A & B2 (Combined)		B1			
St David's	189	St David's	176		
St Katherine's	151	APPS	147		
St John's	143	St John's	146		
St Teresa's	121	St Katharine's	133		
St David's C	97	St Teresa's	77		
St Katherine's	65	KEPS	76		
St John's	61	Roedean	64		
St Teresa's	37	APPS C	55		
12 October					
A		B1		B2	
Washed Out		Washed Out		Washed Out	
26 October					
A		B1		B2	
St David's	173	Pridwin A	127	St David's	180
St Peter's	136	St Katherine's A	123	The Ridge B	142
APPS	131	St David's B	113	St Stithians	140
St Stithians	113	St Peter's	112	APPS B	139
The Ridge	111	St John's A	99	St Katherine's B	122
St Benedict's	103	St Benedict's B	52	St John's B	90
St Teresa's	56			St Teresa's B	61
Roedean	41			Roedean B	49
				APPS C	13
1 November					
A		B			
St David's	204	St David's	224		
WHPS	185	St Peter's	213		
St Peter's	164	St Stithians	182		
St Benedict's	163	The Ridge	135		
St Stithians	132	St John's	132		
The Ridge	129	St Benedict's	127		
St John's	127	WHPS	106		
KEPS	119	KEPS	105		
2 November					
A		B1		B2	
St David's	105	St John's A	75	St David's	176
St Peter's	88	KEPS A	49	APPS B	147
APPS	83	St Katherine's A	47	St John's B	146
St Teresa's	49	St David's B	46	St Katherine's B	133
Roedean	32	St Peter's B	23	St Teresa's B	77
KEPS B	76				
Roedean B	64				
APPS C	55				

SWIMMING

PRESTIGE A GALA

School	St John's	WHPS	The Ridge	St Peter's	St David's	St Benedicts	St Stithian's	KEPS		Time
Lane	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1. Breast stroke / crawl ladder relay	4	6	2	7	8	3	5	1		173,73
2. Jnr 3x25m Individual Medley	5	7	4	6	3	8	2	1		61,5
3. Snr 4x25m Individual Medley	5	6	3	2	4	8	1	7		70,05
Total	14	19	9	15	15	19	8	9	0	
4. U9 25m Butterfly (Ind)	8	1	2	4	5	3	6	7		18,86
5. U10 25m Butterfly (Ind)	6	3	4	5	7	8	2	1		16,49
6. U11 50m Butterfly (Ind)	2	8	1	3	6	7	5	4		34,42
7. U12 50m Butterfly (Ind)	4	7	2	1	8	3	5	6		32,95
8. Open 50m Butterfly (Ind)	6	1	3	2	5	7	4	8		31,7
Total	40	39	21	30	46	47	30	35	0	
9. U9 25m Backstroke (Ind)	6	3	4	8	7	2	5	1		19,84
10. U10 25m Backstroke (Ind)	2	4	7	5	8	6	3	1		19,24
11. U11 50m Backstroke (Ind)	2	8	5	4	7	6	3	1		36,25
12. U12 50m Backstroke (Ind)	1	7	3	4	8	2	5	6		35,51
13. Open 50m Backstroke (Ind)	1	7	8	5	6	4	2	3		31,65
Total	52	68	48	56	82	67	48	47	0	
14. U9 25m Breast stroke (Ind)	5	6	1	8	7	3	4	2		21,34
15. U10 25m Breast stroke (Ind)	4	6	5	8	7	3	2	1		20,56
16. U11 50m Breast stroke (Ind)	3	8	1	4	2	5	7	6		41,39
17. U12 50m Breast stroke (Ind)	6	3	5	4	8	1	7	2		37,46
18. Open 50m Breast stroke (Ind)	1	7	4	3	2	7	6	5		36,53
Total	71	98	64	83	108	86	74	63	0	
19. U9 25m Crawl (Ind)	8	4	2	7	5	3	6	1		15,82
20. U10 25m Crawl (Ind)	2	7	3	5	6	8	1	4		15,49
21. U11 50m Crawl (Ind)	2	7	6	3	4	8	5	1		30,75
22. U12 50m Crawl (Ind)	2	8	4	1	5	3	6	7		30,86
23. Open 50m Crawl (Ind)	2	5	6	4	3	7	1	8		27,75
Total	87	129	85	103	131	115	93	84	0	
24. U9 4x25m Medley Relay (School)	5	4	3	8	7	2	6	1		122,53
25. U10 4x25m Medley Relay (School)	3	4	6	7	8	5	2	1		76,78
26. U11 4x50m Medley Relay (School)	2	8	3	5	6	7	4	1		149,4
27. U12 4x50m Medley Relay (School)	3	7	6	2	8	1	5	4		148,88
28. Open 4x50m Medley Relay (School)	2	3	8	4	5	7	1	6		134,74
Total	102	155	111	129	165	137	111	97	0	
29. U9 4x25m Crawl Relay (school)	6	4	3	8	5	2	7	1		71,11
30. U10 4x25m Crawl Relay (school)	5	6	4	8	7	3	1	2		66,16
31. U11 4x50m Crawl Relay (school)	1	8	3	6	7	5	4	2		134,47
32. U12 4x50m Crawl Relay (school)	3	4	2	1	8	5	6	7		133,77
33. Open 4x50m Crawl Relay (school)	3	2	5	4	7	8	1	6		120,34
34. 5x25m Crawl Lader Relay (School)	7	6	1	8	5	3	2	4		76,51
Grand Total	127	185	129	164	204	163	132	119	0	

SWIMMING

PRESTIGE B GALA

School	St John's	WHPS	The Ridge	St Peter's	St David's	St Benedicts	St Stithian's	KEPS		Time
Lane	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1 Breast stroke / crawl ladder relay	4	2	5	8	7	3	6	1		190,4
2. Jnr 3x25m Individual Medley	1	5	2	6	7	8	4	3		69,84
3. Snr 4x25m Individual Medley	3	1	5	2	6	8	4	7		83,16
Total	8	8	12	16	20	19	14	11	0	
4. U9 25m Butterfly (Ind)	7	4	1	8	6	3	2	5		19,81
5. U10 25m Butterfly (Ind)	1	5	8	6	7	3	2	4		19,71
6. U11 25m Butterfly (Ind)	5	4	1	8	7	3	6	2		18,05
7. U12 25m Butterfly (Ind)	3	2	4	6	7	1	5	8		16,93
8. Open 25m Butterfly (Ind)	3	2	5	6	7	1	8	4		15,23
Total	27	25	31	50	54	30	37	34	0	
9. U9 25m Backstroke (Ind)	7	2	3	4	8	5	6	1		22,28
10. U10 25m Backstroke (Ind)	1	7	5	8	4	6	3	2		20,77
11. U11 25m Backstroke (Ind)	7	2	3	8	5	4	6	1		18,39
12. U12 25m Backstroke (Ind)	5	3	7	4	8	2	6	1		18,87
13. Open 25m Backstroke (Ind)	7	1	3	4	8	6	2	5		16,47
Total	54	40	52	78	87	53	60	44	0	
14. U9 25m Breast stroke (Ind)	7	2	4	6	8	3	5	1		24,85
15. U10 25m Breast stroke (Ind)	4	6	7	8	5	2	3	1		22,75
16. U11 25m Breast stroke (Ind)	3	8	2	7	4	5	6	1		19,22
17. U12 25m Breast stroke (Ind)	6	3	5	4	8	1	2	7		19,94
18. Open 25m Breast stroke (Ind)	5	1	2	4	7	3	8	6		17,7
Total	79	60	72	107	119	67	84	60	0	
19. U9 25m Crawl (Ind)	3	2	6	8	7	4	5	1		17,98
20. U10 25m Crawl (Ind)	2	4	5	8	7	3	6	1		16,04
21. U11 25m Crawl (Ind)	2	5	3	6	4	7	8	1		16,21
22. U12 25m Crawl (Ind)	6	1	2	5	8	4	7	3		14,97
23. Open 25m Crawl (Ind)	2	1	5	4	6	3	7	8		14,22
Total	94	73	93	138	151	88	117	74	0	
24. U9 4x25m Medley Relay (School)	3	1	2	8	7	4	6	5		129,74
25. U10 4x25m Medley Relay (School)	2	5	6	8	7	4	3	1		122,46
26. U11 4x25m Medley Relay (School)	3	7	2	8	5	4	6	1		76,63
27. U12 4x25m Medley Relay (School)	5	1	6	7	8	2	4	3		74,5
28. Open 4x25m Medley Relay (School)	8	1	3	4	7	2	6	5		69,19
Total	115	88	112	173	185	104	142	89	0	
29. U9 4x25m Crawl Relay (school)	2	3	5	8	6	4	7	1		76,23
30. U10 4x25m Crawl Relay (school)	2	4	5	8	7	3	6	1		69,95
31. U11 4x25m Crawl Relay (school)	2	7	1	8	4	5	6	3		65,15
32. U12 4x25m Crawl Relay (school)	6	1	3	5	7	4	8	2		63,22
33. Open 4x25m Crawl Relay (school)	4	1	5	3	8	2	7	6		59,05
34. 5x25m Crawl Lader Relay (School)	1	2	4	8	7	5	6	3		82,2
Grand Total	132	106	135	213	224	127	182	105	0	

TENNIS



1ST TENNIS TEAM

Back Row: Blake Forssman, Mr R McIver, Nicola Francescutti
Seated: Michael Lowings, Niccolo Nahman, Stuart Moore, Gareth Bridges, Michael Russell, Sebastian Buxman



2ND & 3RD TENNIS TEAM

Back Row: Christopher van Vuren, Luke Tollman
Second Row: Nicolaj Boorman, Rhodes Pritchard, Gareth Bridges, Mr R McIver, Benjamin Dunn, Ziad Koussa, Gregory Harvey
Seated: Fletcher Gebhardt, James Skerritt, Damien Potts, Matthew Menday, Mark Leicher, Sandil Bhikha, Max Hansen



U11 TENNIS TEAM

Back Row: Shawn Nayler, Matthew Menday

Second Row: Matthew Winn, Massimo Strappazon, Mr R McIver, Matthew Harvey, Mark Leicher

Seated: Joshua Stewart, Remo Strappazon, Max Hansen, Joshua Black, Joshua Strever, Connor Steyn



WATERPOLO



Back Row: Trent Patterson, Jordan Parker, Jarred Breen, Jarryd Boden
Third Row: Dino Eleftheriades, Nicholas Minnie, Sihle Eyles, Merrick Hughes, Ross Nayler, Robert Lavelle
Second Row: Alessio Ferreri, Gareth Bridges, Tom O'Donoghue, Mr G Ramsey, Blake Forsman, Rupert Hartman, Diego Barradas
Seated: Connor Jones, Richard Lehane, Andrew Mason, Riley Kamstra, Jason Farr, Thomas Nott, Jonathan Benfield



Back Row: Murray Bester, Ewan Thorpe, Christopher van Vuuren, Dylan Kamstra, Keenan Heinzelmann, Felipe Mugari
Second Row: Luke Rheeder, Gregory Kourie, Kyle Bove, Zachary Sennett, Reece McLuckie, Luca de Felice
Seated: James Breytenbach, Rhodes Pritchard, Jethro Strydom, Liam van Rensburg, Matthew Wood, Gianluca Rizzo, Daniel Swan



UII A WATERPOLO TEAM

- Back Row:** Michael Farr, Nicholas Pool, Mr G Ramsey, Ehtan Breen, Jayden Sacks
Second Row: Damien Dufour, Adam Custers, Shawn Nayler, Ryan Davies, Jarred Boere, James Hutton, Massimo Strappazzon
Seated: Tannah Ackermann, Cameron Green, Franco Ferro, James Edwards, Pericles Daras, Marc Leicher, Connor Mackenzie

WATERPOLO RESULTS 2012

Inter Schools Waterpolo Festival at St David's - 16 March 2012

Under 11

St David's	6	St John's	0
St Stithians	0	KEPS	6
St Benedict's	2	The Ridge	2
St David's	2	KEPS	1
St Stithians	3	The Ridge	1
St Benedict's	2	St John's	3

Under 12

St David's	4	The Ridge	2
St Stithians	0	St John's	3
St Peter's	2	KEPS	3
St Benedict's	4	St Stithians	1
St John's	1	KEPS	2
St Peter's	0	The Ridge	1
St David's	2	St Benedict's	1

Open

St Benedict's	0	KEPS	3
St John's	0	St Stithians	7
St Benedict's	0	The Ridge	6
St David's	2	KEPS	2
St John's	2	St Peter's	5
The Ridge	7	St Stithians	1
St David's	3	St Peter's	1

Inter House Waterpolo Thursday 22 March 2012

FIRST	College	6
SECOND	Benedict	4
THIRD	The Bishops	2
FOURTH	Osmond	0

SACS Waterpolo Tour Results 11-12 October 2012

Thursday 11 October 2012

St David's vs St Peter's	W5	1
St David's vs St Stithians	L4	3
St David's vs KEPS	W2	1

Friday 12 October 2012

St David's vs Rondebosch Boys Primary School	L7	1
St David's vs DPHS	W1	0
St David's vs Wynberg	L1	0
St David's vs Highbury	W2	0

Saturday 13 October 2012

St David's vs Reddam	L4	0
St David's vs Grey College	W1	0
St David's vs Bishops	L6	1

JUDO & KARATE



Back Row: Conor Tonetti, Christopher Rains, Adrian Coutinho, Khayaletu Mhlongo
Second Row: Sekani Sexwale, Troy Bridger, Tushar Poonsamy, Peter Scholtz, Adam Speed-Andrews, Daniel Silcock, Robbie Schaafsma
Seated: Thomas Purchase, Mateo Vargas-Claire, Ryan Fermoyle, Andrew Kruger, Garth Moyes, Sibahle Phangela



Back Row: Nicholas Lutz, Kabir Misri, Miguel Torres, Alex du Preez, Warwick Brown, Colby Skirving, Ross Guercio
Seated: Michael Minnaar, Lawrence Ritson, Luke Jankowitz, Josh Pequeno, Njabulo Msibi, Leonardo du Preez, Junior Chalumbira

ST DAVIDS PREP SCHOOL BOYS

